

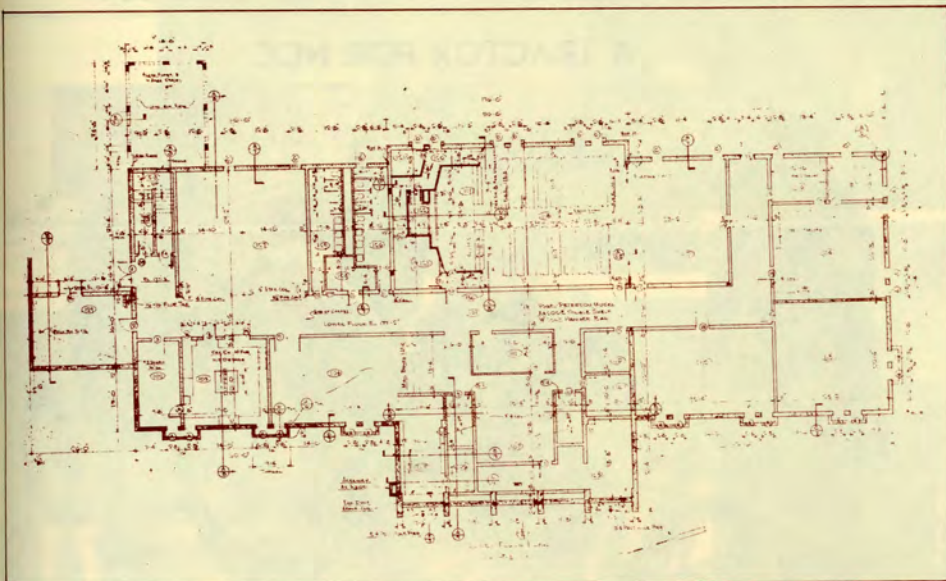
FAITH EXTENDED . . .

FOR THE NEW CLASSROOM — ADMINISTRATION BUILDING



WE'VE DONE

Excavation for the foundation of the new building.



AND

. . . completed detailed blueprints ready for immediate use.

NOW, by faith we wait upon the response of God's people to determine the beginning of construction. Cash and commitments in the amount of \$375,000 are needed to assure its completion. THIS PROJECT AFFORDS A GREAT INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY IN A PROJECT FOR GOD THAT WILL DRAW BIG DIVIDENDS FOR THOSE WHO CAN GIVE.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 25 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G



Bible colleges are very much like other educational institutions in that they serve areas. Their service includes special programs, supply preachers, ad interim ministries, student ministries, evangelistic and musical assistance, and educated and trained full-time leadership.

The area factor is very real and is quite important to the churches of the area. It is a well-established fact that churches which send their young people to the area college almost always retain their youth in the area for leadership. It is also a well-established fact that the young people who leave the area to receive their training generally do not return to their home area but serve in the vicinity of their school, thereby strengthening that area.

Help yourself by helping your regional Bible college to grow by sending your financial and student support. Together you can build the cause of Christ that it may be the evangelistic power it ought to be.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

WANTED

We would appreciate receiving from someone copies of the **Mission Messenger** for October-November 1969. We do not have these in our college files and would like them to complete our holdings.

ORDER NOW

The 1970 Commentary on the International Sunday School Lessons which is published by Standard Publishing Company is now available. Order yours from the Religious Bookstore, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

CAREER DAYS SUCCESSFUL



"Wonderful!" "Great!" "I didn't know that!" "He opened my eyes!" These are typical expressions of those who attended NCC's 1969 Career Days.

Approximately 475 were thrilled by Sketch Erickson's powerfully illustrated and documented lectures on the current trends of youth activities.

Adding to the excitement was the awarding of \$1,670 worth of scholarships. Awards were made on a competitive basis to the following high school seniors: For the preaching contest, Bob Milliken, Norfolk, Nebraska, first place; Jim Hopkins, Primghar, Iowa, second place; Michael Hyde, Peterson, Iowa, third place. Jim Hopkins placed first in the talent division with Nancy Burroughs, Griswold, Iowa, second; and Roger Fletcher, Oxford, Nebraska, and Loren Hatch, North Platte, Nebraska, tied for third.

The Participation Award, given to the church having the most young people present, went to the Central Church of Christ, Griswold, Iowa. The Travel Award was given to the Boulder Valley Church of Christ, Boulder, Colorado, for coming the farthest to attend Career Days.

A TRACTOR FOR NCC



The Bible school of First Christian Church, Norfolk, Nebraska, has answered the call! They have taken the project of buying a tractor for NCC. This tractor will be used for snow removal in the winter and campus maintenance in the summer.

Shown driving the tractor is Mr. George Keebler, while Mrs. Harold Milliken, the Bible school superintendent, and Mr. John Becker, the minister, and President Milliken look on.

Once again it can be said that NCC's success hinges upon such responses as this, and we are genuinely grateful.

PRAISING GOD IN SONG



EPPERSON SISTERS



KILLIAN TWINS

THE ENTHUSIASTICS



OPEN DOORS QUARTET



PEACE MAKERS TRIO

Already in the Field

Owen (50) and **Dorothy Wilmot** were honored recently by the Huron Church of Christ where they minister with a surprise appreciation dinner on their fifth anniversary with that congregation. Guests from three states were in attendance.

Gene Odle was honored by the Douglas Aircraft Company with the company's highest award, the VIP Citation award, for his work as the only timekeeper for more than 600 hourly and salaried personnel at the Palmdale branch. After losing a child in death, the Odle's son is very ill and needs a great deal of prayer. Their address is: 1045 W.J. 14, Lancaster, California 93534.

Delmar (59) and **Florence Burgess** have moved from Odessa, Texas, and have begun a ministry with the 99 Christian Church, Stockton, California.

Mann Soo Lee (67) will graduate in late January with the Master of Divinity degree from Vanderbilt University.

Recent campus visitors have been: Marilyn Vian (69), Joanne Olson (65), Michael Hines (65), WO Jon Beckenhauer, Pvt. Wally Connolly, Meredith McClenahan, Lt. Dwayne and Maria Johnson, Captain Arien and Gretchen Biehle, Tom and Bonnell (64) Swedburg, Nancy Hazelwood, Merrie Klemme, Candy Clough, and Larry Philippi (69).

There were 70 different alumni who attended this year's Christian Career Days.

FREE LITERATURE

1."Your Guide to Effective Giving"
2."Stewardship and Effective Giving"
3."37 Things People 'Know' About Wills That Aren't Really So"
4."Wills" (Published by the Nebraska State Bar Association)
5."Effective Giving Through Your Will"
6."Effective Giving Through Life Insurance"
7."Effective Giving Through Life Income Contracts"
8."Effective Giving Through Living Trusts"
9."Effective Giving Through Revocable Giving Plans" (For people who want to be able to change their minds).
10."Effective Giving Through Gift Annuities"
11."Effective Giving Through Stocks and Bonds"
12."Joint Tenancy" (Pertinent facts concerning the use of joint tenancy prepared by the Nebraska Bar Association).

Send Order To:

DEVELOPMENT OFFICE
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NCC STUDENTS STAR AS ATHLETES



STEVE STEELE



RUSS WING

Two of Nebraska Christian College's husky students have recently displayed their prowess in weight-lifting. Steve Steele, Sutherland, Iowa, won the first place trophy in the 198-pound class in the Nebraska State College meet.

Russ Wing, Grand Island, Nebraska, is shown surrounded by trophies he was awarded in past contests. In his hand is the recent trophy he won. He took first place in the Norfolk City meet and second place in the Nebraska State College meet in the 242-pound class.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Timothy James Snyder, born to Darrell and Gayle Snyder, November 21, 1969, weighing 8 lbs. 9½ oz.

Sherman Christopher Fox, born October 1 and adopted by Sam and Bonnie Fox on October 31.

Traci Marie and Staci Lee Havick, born to Claude and Barbara Havick, November 28. Traci weighed 4 lbs. 5 oz. and Staci weighed 5 lbs. 14 oz.

April Michelle Bowen, born to Charles and Nancy Bowen, November 29, weighing 8 lbs. 4 oz.

Jonathan Scott Dorsey, born December

NOTE: Annual Alumni versus NCC Parsons basketball game, January 30, 8:00 p.m. at the City Auditorium. Come and play — or cheer!

7, to Barbara and Jim Dorsey, and weighing 5 lbs. 14 oz.

Scott Michael Hines came to the home of Mike and Delores Hines through adoption in December.

COMING EVENTS

Semester Ends	January 16
Semester Break	January 19-23
NCC Radio Program, WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m.	February 1
Spiritual Emphasis Week	February 2-4
Music Faculty Recital	April 1
SPRING CONVENTION/ALUMNI REUNION	APRIL 14-16

CAMPUS NOW READY FOR FURTHER DEVELOPMENT



CAMPUS LAYOUT DRAWINGS COMPLETE

The campus arrangement has been expertly contoured into beautiful rolling hills. Construction will center around the chapel, standing in a command position above all other buildings.

CAMPUS GRADED TO PROPER LEVEL

Thousands of yards of earth have been moved to make ready for future construction with minimum cost and delay. Grass has been planted to beautify the terrain.

ALL UTILITIES IN

Considering the capacity needs for a completed campus, all utilities have been installed — water, gas, electricity, telephone and sewer. Further buildings need only to hook on.

FIRST BUILDINGS COMPLETED

A 106-student dormitory and a shop and storage building are completed and now in use.

BLUEPRINTS READY FOR IMMEDIATE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

With the assurance of ample funds to pay construction costs, work could begin immediately upon this vitally needed building. A good portion of the cost is already committed. A good gift would launch construction efforts immediately. Approximately a total of \$400,000 will be needed for its completion.

CAMPUS COMPLETION NOW AWAITS GIFTS FOR CONSTRUCTION

All phases of future construction hinge upon the response of concerned people. Plans are ready for immediate procedure upon any of the many projects that might be attractive to a donor.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 25 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



Have you ever heard the expression: "He is a born preacher?" It is generally used to describe the outstanding capable person whose talents wonderfully qualify that one for preaching the Gospel. It also is used by many to express their idea of how preachers are called to the ministry of Christ. They seem to feel that if a man is to preach the Gospel he must be born to do the job. And thus we leave to the Lord the calling of His ministry. And we see fewer and fewer preaching the Gospel each year.

Preachers are "made not born." Too often that recruitment of youth is left to the preacher who operates on a personal basis to challenge young people for the ministry. If he is not interested or if he doesn't appeal to the youth, the recruitment program is nil. Many congregations, existing fifty to one-hundred years, have never sent forth one young person in the specialized ministry. They have **used** many preachers but have failed to fill the depleting ranks.

Preachers are "made not born." The congregation that has succeeded in recruiting a large number of their youth have had a program designed to do just that. They have provided opportunities for service. Their whole program for the Lord has been alive and vital. They have been evangelistic and enthusiastic. A spiritually dead church will recruit very few or no preachers. Dedicated Christian homes make preachers of the Word. A family whose life centers about the Lord's work will see more of its youth in the pulpits of our land.

Prayer, devotion, enthusiastic service to Christ is an atmosphere that will produce the workers that will insure tomorrow for the Lord, because they are "made not born."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

TIMOTHIES PRESENT BIBLES



The Timothy Club of Nebraska Christian College, composed of ministerial students, recently completed one of their yearly projects. Each member of the club contributed to the purchase of 35 New Testaments in a modern version, titled "Good News for Modern Man," hard-bound edition.

These Bibles were purchased specifically for the two religion classes conducted by Duane King, alumnus and minister of the Griswold, Iowa, Central Church of Christ. Mr. King travels to the Iowa School for the Deaf, Council Bluffs, Iowa, twice weekly to conduct the classes.

Each Bible was autographed by the Timothy Club members and was personalized in gold with the name of the deaf student. A representative group of the club traveled to Council Bluffs to present the Bibles. Don Collison, Corresponding Secretary, is shown presenting one of the Bibles to a student at ISD. Other club members shown are left to right, Alan Hook, Wes Thompson, Dick Sapp, John Swedburg, and their sponsor, Professor Lowell Burkum.

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK



One of the highlights of NCC's academic year is Spiritual Emphasis Week, which is held the first week in February. This year this special week was truly outstanding. The theme for the week was: "God Can." The various activities included prayer sessions, discussion groups, a workshop, a film, testimonies, a singspiration, a skit by the Drama Club, and nightly sermons.

Very aptly leading the students was Dallas Shafer, NCC alumnus, minister at Security, Colorado. Another alumnus, Bob Chitwood, Lincoln, Nebraska, helped by presenting a workshop on "Personal Evangelism."

In the picture Mr. Shafer (left) and Mr. Chitwood, who were NCC classmates, are shown in the college library browsing through a year-book and sharing memories.

Martha Nielsen to British Columbia Summer Internship



MARTHA NIELSEN

Martha Nielsen will be leaving the States on June 8 for summer internship with missionary Ken Mechem in Kamloops, British Columbia. Her work will include leadership in two weeks of Vacation Bible School and four weeks of Christian Service Camp.

Martha is not a stranger in mission work. She was born in Osaka, Japan to missionary parents, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nielsen, and spent most of her first 15 years of life in Sendai, Japan.

The faculty and staff can enthusiastically recommend Martha for this task. She will be needing approximately \$300 for expenses. Since she will be engaged in full-time Christian work during the summer, she will forfeit the opportunity to prepare for fall school expenses. Those who are interested in helping her may do so by sending money to her in care of the college.

She is ready to accept speaking dates to tell of her proposed summer activities.

Named to Honor Society



EUGENE STORJOHANN

Many NCC students, besides doing well in their Bible college work, achieve scholastic excellence at Northeastern Nebraska College (formerly Norfolk Junior College). Recently Eugene Storjohann, Spencer, Nebraska, was installed into the Phi Theta Kappa honor society of Northeastern. Students are selected for this society on the basis of scholarship, moral character, and qualities of good citizenship. Eugene is a Junior student at NCC and is studying for the ministry.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Wendee Lee Weber, born to Alan and Jean Weber, January 20.



MARGO ODOM
Omaha, Nebr.



KENNETH ENDERS
Skidmore, Mo.



SHIRLEY WILSON
Britt, Iowa



DON DAYOFF
Security, Colo.



MARILYN HUGHES
Council Bluffs, Ia.



RUSSELL BOATMAN
St. Louis, Mo.



WILMA SHAFFER
Cincinnati, Ohio



RICHARD HOGAN
Council Bluffs, Ia.



JOHN PRESKO
Thayer, Kan.

NEW
FACES
FOR

SECOND
SEMESTER

CONVENTION THEME:
"Holding Fast the Faithful Word"

Plans are almost completed for the finest convention Nebraska Christian College has ever had. The convention theme, "Holding Fast the Faithful Word," seems very appropriate since it is the theme of our twenty-fifth anniversary.

Some of America's outstanding speakers are slated to speak and lead informative workshops. Some of them are: Russell Boatman, Dean, St. Louis Christian College; Mrs. Wilma Shaffer, Standard Publishing Company; Richard Hogan, Council Bluffs, Iowa; and John Presko, Thayer, Kansas.

Every Christian within a thousand miles should mark the calendar April 14-16 and plan on sharing in these inspiring services.

A complete printed program will soon be prepared for your information.

COMING EVENTS

"Twin Cities, Council Bluffs, Iowa Day"	March 11
"Wakefield, Nebraska Day"	March 18
Music Faculty Recital	April 1
"Central City, Nebraska Day"	April 8
SPRING CONVENTION/ALUMNI REUNION	April 14-16
Choir Tour	April 17-26

Around the Campus

By Loren Swedburg

January came upon us in all the vigor and terror of winter. The snow fell, the drifts piled up, and the thermometer skidded to the depths!

Mr. Keebler watched the drifts pile up and the roads block and prayed for snow moving equipment. First Christian Church, Norfolk, Nebraska, is purchasing a tractor for the school now. The temperature came back up and the thick glaze of ice on the dorm windows thinned off or disappeared altogether. As we write, January is bowing out in all the glory of a winter thaw. Nice!

The alumni drifted in all through that Friday. Some were in early and visited classes and shared in academic life. By evening they were ready and "rarin' to go" for the alumni-varsity game. We will draw the curtain of charity over the score. The varsity, let us say, were in good form. The "old grads" didn't do too badly though. But I will venture that the following morning there were some sore and aching muscles. A good crowd enjoyed the game and everyone enjoyed the fellowship.

A committee of students has been diligently working out the program for Spiritual Emphasis Week, the first week in February. Long hours of planning have gone into the effort, and by the time this column is read all will be history. But doubtless, the influence of the week will extend far beyond.

Dallas Shafer of Security, Colorado has been secured as a speaker, and Robert Chitwood of Lincoln, Nebraska as a workshop leader. Student participation will fill out a worthwhile week of prayer, meditation, and uplift.

The college basketball team traveled to Freeman, South Dakota for a tourney during the "break week" between semesters. The boys came home with another trophy and more battle scars. In the first game Sioux Empire took them, but in the next round they came out victorious over Sioux City Nettleton. The trophy is a big one and looks real good on display.

First semester has come and gone. January 12-16 saw finals occupying the center of attention — everybody's attention. Students worried their way through long "cram sessions." Teachers watched the term papers, notebooks, and exam papers pile up to mountainous heights. This year we had one bit of help with the work — there was a full week break between semesters to allow for grading and class preparation. This is the first year we have allowed ourselves this luxury, and the response was good from all. Without it grades would probably have been a month awaiting! Anyway — grades are out! That's good news for some, but it can also be bad! Oh well — you win a few — you lose a few!

COLLEGE FAMILY SADDENED

We express our sympathy to the family and many friends of Mrs. Loren Swedburg whose father passed from this life on February 3.

Sympathy is also extended to the family and friends of Dale Scheffler whose mother, a loyal supporter of NCC, passed to her reward on January 25.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

DEVELOPING ACCOMPLISHED MUSICIANS



Instructor Arne Sorensen is teaching NCC student, Rhonda Steward, Fairmont, Minnesota, on the new Baldwin organ recently purchased for the Music Department.

Nebraska Christian College's endeavors are always directed toward preparing top-notch leaders for the church. To do so requires adequate equipment.

\$2,100 is needed to complete the payments of this fine new instrument. Gifts of all kinds are welcomed for this project. Designate such gifts by marking them "Organ Fund."

The Supreme Court Will Decide If Churches and Other Religious Institutions Will Be Taxed

With anxiety religious organizations are awaiting the action of the Supreme Court in regard to the taxation of church property.

Fredrick Walz, owner of property on Staten Island, contends that tax exemptions for religious organizations constitute an involuntary payment by him to religious groups in violation of his First Amendment right to religious freedom.

Walz, acting as his own attorney, also claims the exemptions represent a confiscation of his property "without due process of law."

Church-owned property valued in the billions of dollars is presently exempted from taxation by every state. Supreme Court decisions in recent years have astounded the public. It will be no surprise if their decision would rule in favor of Walz.

By the way, Walz's land is assessed at \$100. His annual tax is only \$5.24.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXV

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1970

No. 7



ANOTHER GREAT NCC CONVENTION

- ★ Featuring some of America's outstanding speakers
- ★ Expanding a great theme
- ★ Prepared for your edification and inspiration
- ★ A time of great fellowship
- ★ Helping NCC celebrate her 25th Anniversary



- ✓ BREAKFAST MEETINGS
- ✓ WORKSHOPS
- ✓ BOOKS FOR THE MINISTER
- ✓ BANQUETS AND LUNCHEONS
- ✓ INFORMATIVE BOOTHS
- ✓ STOCK UP ON SHEET MUSIC, MUSIC BOOKS, RELIGIOUS RECORDS
- ✓ HELPS FOR VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL
- ✓ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ANNUAL ALUMNI REUNION



— Theme —

"HOLDING FAST THE FAITHFUL WORD"

— SEE PROGRAM INSIDE —

OUR TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 25 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



In these days of unrest and uncertainty, we see many of our institutions losing their mooring and drifting with the tide. The modern-day church has certainly been affected by the pressures of the day. Preachers have forsaken the gospel of Christ for a modern social gospel of redemption, concerned more with man's temporal needs than his eternal welfare. Churches have engaged in programs with little spiritual significance designed to "give them what they want" rather than what they need. We are seeing moral values cast aside for the philosophy of freedom declaring that "anything goes." We have lost our way.

The hungry heart cries for purpose, meaning, security and stability. Our Convention theme, "Holding Fast The Faithful Word," will answer many of these hungers. I want to personally invite you to reserve these dates, April 14-16, for our annual Spring Convention and Alumni Reunion. You will find strength, direction and inspiration in the messages, workshops, etc. Please plan now to fill your cars and share with us in these great services.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

I expect to pass through this life but once. Therefore, if there can be any kindness I can show or any good thing I can do for my fellow human beings, let me not defer it or neglect it, for I shall not pass this way again.

—Edmund Courtenay

Education is not given for the purpose of earning a living; it's learning what to do with a living after you earn it.

—Abraham Lincoln

OUTSTANDING ALUMNI REUNION



Remember
PROJECT
25



With the anticipation of a great many alumni returning to Norfolk, a truly magnificent program has been planned for the fifth annual NCC Alumni Reunion, which will be held in conjunction with the Spring Convention, April 14-16.

In addition to the annual business meeting with the election of officers, there will be a reception commemorating NCC's Twenty-Fifth Anniversary (to which the entire convention is invited), a very unique basketball team, and presentations of some outstanding awards.

Mr. NCC 1970 has been chosen and will be introduced. The usual bowling tournament is included, as is the alumni music concert.

A banquet is planned, at a cost of \$1.50 per plate, for Tuesday evening, April 14, at 5:00 p.m. at First Christian Church, 1200 North Thirtieth.

The Reunion will officially begin with a basketball game on Tuesday at 1:00 p.m. at the National Guard Armory, South First Street.

All alumni are urged to be present. Please fill out the reservation form below to register your interest and intent. **PLAN NOW TO ATTEND**

ALUMNI REUNION RESERVATION

- Yes, I'm planning to attend the Alumni Reunion.
..... Yes, I will play on the basketball team.
..... Please reserve places at the banquet.
..... I will be glad to bring a special number for the concert.

Name.....

Address.....

City, State.....

Return to: NCC Alumni Reunion, Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

"HOLDING FAST THE FAITHFUL WORD"

SPRING CONVENTION — APRIL 14 - 16

— PROGRAM —

Tuesday, April 14th

- 7:00 p.m. Convention Pre-Session
Slide Presentation of Midwest Christian Children's Home
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Session
Speaker: John Presko, Thayer, Kansas

Wednesday, April 15th

- 8:00 a.m. Breakfast Session
Exegetical Study of Ephesians
Russell Boatman, St. Louis, Missouri
- 10:00 a.m. Morning Session
Speaker: James Caton, Burleson, Texas
- 12:00 Noon Missionary Luncheon
Speaker: Barton McElroy, Philippines
- 2:00 p.m. Afternoon Session
Workshops
Youth Work: John Presko, Thayer, Kansas
Women's Work: Wilma Shaffer, Cincinnati, Ohio
- 7:00 p.m. Convention Pre-Session
Alumni Music Concert
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Session
Speaker: Don Robinson, Fort Benton, Montana

Thursday, April 16th

- 8:00 a.m. Breakfast Session
Exegetical Study of Ephesians
Russell Boatman, St. Louis, Missouri
- 10:00 a.m. Morning Session
Panel Discussion: "Ideas for Church Growth"
Moderator: Robert Evans, Logan, Iowa
Panelists:
Warren Hughes, Council Bluffs, Iowa
James Caton, Burleson, Texas
John Becker, Norfolk, Nebraska
- 2:00 p.m. Afternoon Session
Speaker: Barton McElroy, Philippines
- 5:00 p.m. Women's Banquet
Speaker: Wilma Shaffer, Cincinnati, Ohio
- 5:00 p.m. Men's Banquet
Speaker: Don Robinson, Fort Benton, Montana
- 7:00 p.m. Convention Pre-Session
Slide Presentation of India
David Rees, India
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Session
Speaker: Richard Hogan, Council Bluffs, Iowa



RUSSELL BOATMAN
St. Louis, Missouri



DON ROBINSON
Fort Benton, Montana



RICHARD HOGAN
Council Bluffs, Iowa



JOHN BECKER
Norfolk, Nebraska



WARREN HUGHES
Council Bluffs, Iowa



JAMES CATON
Burleson, Texas



WILMA SHAFFER
Cincinnati, Ohio



JOHN PRESKO
Thayer, Kansas



BARTON McELROY
Joplin, Missouri



ROBERT EVANS
Logan, Iowa



Banquets, Breakfasts, and a Luncheon

Mrs. Wilma Shaffer, an editor and women's work author on the staff of Standard Publishing Company, Cincinnati, Ohio, is the speaker at the **women's banquet** which will be held on Thursday evening at 5:00 p.m. The ladies will convene at First Christian Church. The cost is \$1.50 per plate.

A **men's banquet**, also \$1.50 per plate, will feature as speaker, **Mr. Don Robinson**, a sparkling minister from Fort Benton, Montana. The men will gather at the Trails Restaurant on Thursday evening at 5:00 p.m.

The two 8:00 a.m. **breakfasts** (April 15-16) will be especially appealing. Brother **Russell Boatman**, Dean of St. Louis Christian College, will present an exegetical study of the book of Ephesians. Brother Boatman is a master in this area and attendance at the breakfasts will be well worth the early hour.

The **missionary luncheon**, at \$1.00 per plate, will be held Wednesday noon. **Mr. Barton McElroy**, a veteran missionary to the Philippines and now serving on the faculty of Ozark Bible College, Joplin, Missouri, will bring a challenging and inspiring message.

These are only a few of the special events at the Annual Spring Convention, April 14-16. **PLAN TO ATTEND AS MANY AS YOU CAN!**

Motel Accommodations

Due to the expected numbers at this convention, NCC will not be able to provide housing as in past years. However, here is a list of the fine, reasonably-priced motels which are available:

Becker's Motel — 407 North 13th Street
 Blue Ridge Motel — 916 South 13th Street
 Bree-Ternes Motel — 711 South 13th Street
 Buck-A-Roo Motel — 610 South 13th Street
 Capri Motor Motel — 211 East Norfolk Avenue
 Flamingo Motel — 1101 South 13th Street
 Holiday Inn — 1201 South 13th Street
 Rose Ed Motel — 1302 Verges
 Sey-Crest Motel — 721 East Norfolk Avenue
 Skyline Motel — 509 North 13th Street

Man is never driven to moral behavior; in each instance he decides to behave morally . . . for the sake of a cause which he commits himself, or for a person whom he loves, or for the sake of God.

—Viktor E. Frankl

COMING EVENTS

Music Faculty Recital ----- April 1
 NCC over WJAG, 8:30 a.m. ---April 5
 Choir Tour -----April 17-26
 Norfolk Choir Concert -----April 29
 VBS Clinic ----- May 7

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
 910 Park Avenue
 Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

MUSIC FOR AN INSPIRING CONVENTION

THE NCC
CHORALEERS



THE PSALMETTES
Thayer, Kansas

THE ENTHUSIASTICS
NCC



*"A Man in His Lifetime
May Live Unnoticed.*

*But His Gift Rightly
Placed Would Leave His
Name Immortal."*

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 25 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
Y



NEW STUDENTS FOR FALL



SUE BREINER
Denver, Colo.



NANCY BURGHS
Griswold, Iowa



ROBERT CLARKE
Dupont, Colo.



JANET FORRISTALL
Carson, Iowa



SANDRA KLECKNER
Miller, Nebr.



WAYNE McKELLIPS
Julesburg, Colo.



JO ANN MUELLER
Atlantic, Iowa



DONALD TEWELL
Inland, Nebr.

In Genesis 12 there is an interesting statement that God made to Abram as He called him to Canaan. "... I will bless thee ... and thou shalt be a blessing."

As the story of Abraham unfolds it is very evident that God did wonderfully bless this man. He became a "great nation." He "was very rich in cattle, in silver, and in gold."

The second part of God's promise, "thou shalt be a blessing," involves the stewardship of his life. This is always the way it is with God. He blesses in order that we might "be a blessing."

It is wonderful how God can bless and does provide for His people. In this wonderful country we have shared marvelously of the material bounties of God. With our freedoms in this nation, we have been favored with many spiritual blessings as well. How grateful we are for all this. Yet Jesus spoke of a greater blessedness to be enjoyed by His people — that of giving. He said, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." When receiving eventuates in the grateful response of giving, our life is enlarged and enriched beyond measure.

Our life in the church, the Bible college and in all of the fellowship of the body of Christ is related to this blessed experience of receiving and giving. Only in this way do we know of the "abundance" of life in Christ. Only in this way do we "lay up treasures in heaven." For we follow Him who came to "Give his life a ransom for many."

May God continue to bless us all as we grow in His grace.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

A REAL WEDDING? NO!



Many weddings are planned and completed at Nebraska Christian College but not all of them are "for real."

To be prepared for an effective ministry, the preacher boys must be competent to officiate at weddings. Classroom discussion and lectures give them a basis for conducting a wedding ceremony.

According to NCC theory, they have not learned until they have actually done the task. Before a ministerial student graduates, he must direct a full scale wedding, with a married couple acting as bride and groom. All participants are in full dress with all the attending finery, such as flowers, candles, isle runner, rings, etc.

Nebraska Christian College continues its educational program which is aimed at producing the best ministers.

NCC'S ANNUAL

VBS "PROBLEM-SOLVING" CLINIC

MAY 7, 1970 - 9:30 a.m. - 3:45 p.m.

ONLY COST ALL DAY - \$1.25 for the noon luncheon



- ✓ How do I keep their interest?
- ✓ How do I prepare crafts that correlate with the lessons?
- ✓ How can I improve as a director?
- ✓ When is the best time to have our VBS?
- ✓ What is expected of the VBS teacher?
- ✓ What are different ways to teach the lessons?



From Our Mailbag

"I also wanted you to know . . . that my wife and I purchased an insurance policy for our son . . . The college has been listed as a contingent beneficiary should something happen to us. The policy is in the amount of \$5,000 and should we be killed in an automobile accident or other accident the college would receive \$10,000."

Available for Camps

Ernel Henry, native of Jamaica and 1969 graduate of NCC, is furthering his education at Fort Hays State College, Hays, Kansas.



During the summer, he is available for camp programs. He is a very capable and experienced camper. He can adequately fulfill his responsibilities in almost any task that may be assigned him whether it be teacher, missionary, evangelist, etc.

He may be contacted by writing to him at 505 Elm, Hays, Kansas 67601.

To Intern in Canada

Joyce Lamberson, graduating senior at NCC, will spend her third summer in Canada serving in camps, helping in Vacation Bible School programs and aiding in missionary efforts.



She will leave June 8 and return to the States September 10.

Joyce has been working while in school, saving money for this effort, but she will need approximately \$200 more to cover her summer expenses. Gifts to help her will be appreciated.

FUTURE STUDENTS

CINDY LOU MORRIS, born to Wesley and Lee Etta Morris, December 24.

DAWN MARIE KUHLE, born to Marie (Carr) and Edward Kuhl, January 24, weighing 6 lbs. 2 oz.

TERESA RENAE CHASE, born to Kaye (Boseck) and Larry Chase, February 19, weighing 8 lbs. 5½ oz.

JASON JERE' WELLS, born to Beverly (Moore) and Jere' Wells, February 24, weighing 7 lbs. 10 oz.

JENNIFER LYNNE KECK, born to Connie (Fetty) and Jim Keck, March 21, weighing 7 lbs. 6 oz.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

THE 1970 ROYALTY



The 1970 Royalty, as selected by the student body on the basis of their contribution to NCC, was crowned at the annual February Valentine Formal. Janet Miller, a junior from Osceola, Iowa, and Robert Pickerell, a senior from Longmont, Colorado, were crowned the 1970 Valentine Queen and King by the 1969 Royalty. Mrs. Garry Baker, from Sugar Grove, Wisconsin, a senior student at NCC, and James Price, now ministering at the First Church of Christ in Atlantic, Iowa — a new work.

Completing the royal court this year were attendants: LuWana Dellenbauch, a sophomore, Abbyville, Kansas; Margie Mustion, a freshman from McCook, Nebraska; John Swedburg, a junior, Norfolk, Nebraska; and John Olson, a senior from Wakefield, Nebraska. Miss Stephanie Burkum was the crownbearer.

COMING EVENTS

CHORALEERS' CONCERT IN NORFOLKApril 29

The climactic concert of a ten-day tour, as well as a special event commemorating our Twenty-Fifth Anniversary. It will be held in the Norfolk Junior High School.

VBS CLINICMay 7

A must for all who will be teaching or helping in the church's summer Vacation Bible School.

SPRING BANQUETMay 13

The final formal occasion of the school year.

BACCALAUREATEMay 20

This Wednesday-evening event will be held at Norfolk's First Christian Church at 8:00 p.m. The public is certainly cordially invited.

COMMENCEMENTMay 22

A graduating class of 23 will participate in this service which will also be held at First Christian Church at 8:00 p.m. The public is invited.

**WE'RE GOING!
WE'RE GOING!
WE'RE GOING!**

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION
July 7-10, 1970 St. Louis, Missouri

25th ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION A HUGE SUCCESS



MR. NCC, 1970

Annually the Alumni Association selects a person to be Mr. NCC for the year. The decision is based upon the contribution the individual has made to the program of the college.

In this Twenty-Fifth Anniversary year, it was very fitting to select NCC's first president, G. B. Dunning, for the honor. Dick Brown, the Association's president, presents a plaque during the convention program.



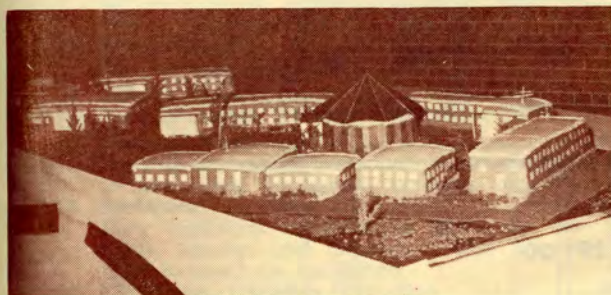
GREAT FELLOWSHIP

Part of the inspiration acquired by convention-goers was found in the Christian fellowship expressed in this gathering. Time was given in making new friends and renewing old acquaintances, adding to the mountain-top experiences brought by each convention speaker.



HUGE CAMPUS CAKE

Cakes, arranged and frosted in the exact replica of the buildings of the proposed new campus, were served at a reception following a convention service. All convention goers were invited to attend this occasion sponsored by the Alumni Association.



ALUMNI PARTICIPATION

One hundred and four NCC alumni shared in the Twenty-Fifth Anniversary convention and alumni reunion.

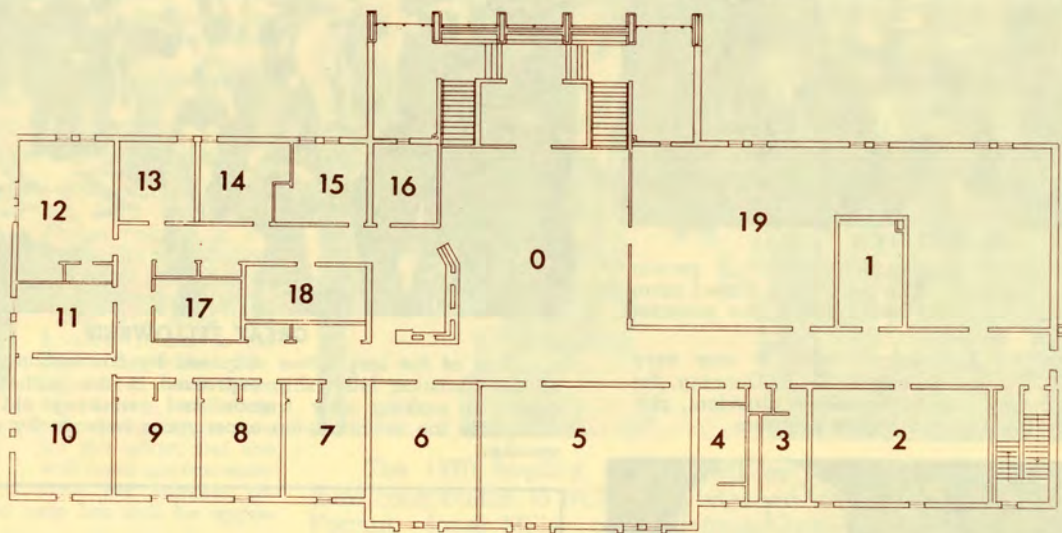
ALUMNI NEAR GOAL OF \$25,000

Some 25 ambitious and aggressive NCC alumni took upon themselves the responsibility of raising \$1,000 each for the college's development fund. Their goal was \$1,000 for each year the college has been existing, totalling \$25,000. At convention-time \$22,000 had been received.

The alumni are determined the \$25,000 goal will be exceeded before the close of this Twenty-Fifth Anniversary year. Those who would like to participate may do so by sending gifts to Nebraska Christian College marked "Alumni Project 25."

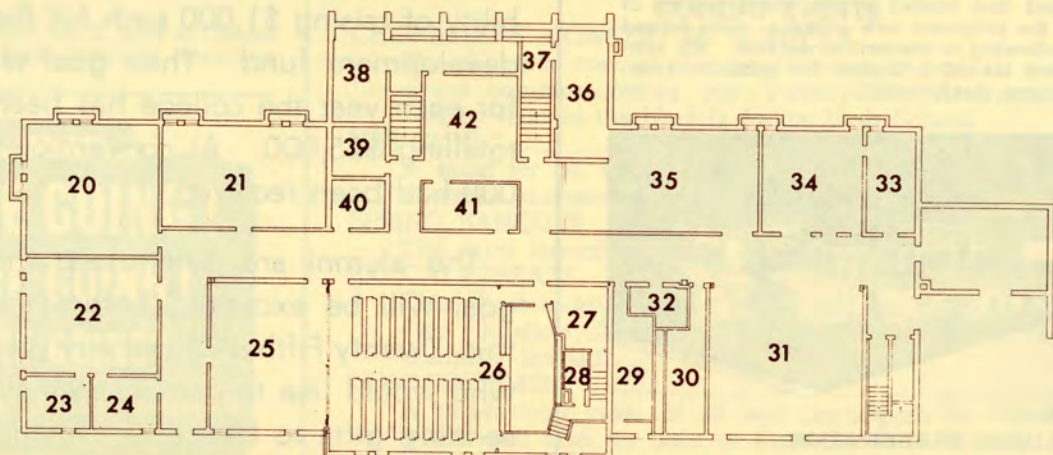


ADMINISTRATION - CLASSROOM BUILDING



FIRST FLOOR

**SELECT THE ROOM YOU WANT AND
MARK THE ORDER BLANK AT THE RIGHT** →



SECOND FLOOR

YOUR OPPORTUNITY IS HERE!

Purchase a Room in the Proposed New Administration Building

✓ ASSURE PREPARATION OF BETTER MINISTERS
FOR YOUR GRANDCHILDREN.

✓ THWART COMMUNISTIC TEACHINGS
✓ PROVIDE A BUFFER AGAINST ATHEISM
✓ GUARANTEE MORE CHRISTIAN LEADERS

DEAR PRESIDENT MILLIKEN:

Thank you for giving me this wonderful opportunity to share in the work of our Lord. God has been good to me and has made it possible for me to purchase a share in this new Christian educational building.

Please reserve units as I have marked below. I am marking my first and second choices.

No.	Description	Cost
0	Main Lobby The reception area for visitors. It will be the access area to all of the business offices, the bookstore, and library.	\$8,000
1	Office, Bookstore Manager Bookstore purchasing and stock control will be directed from this office. Until the new library is completed, this office will be used for the librarian.	\$4,000
2	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40.	\$6,000
3	Women's Restroom	
4	Men's Restroom	
5	Classroom Seating capacity approximately 50. Until a library is built, this room will serve as a bookstore.	\$6,000
6	Cultural Display Center Designed to be used for changing displays of special interest items in art, artifacts, books, Bibles, missions, etc.	\$6,000
7	Office, Director of Development This office is responsible for the public relations and recruiting program of the school.	\$6,000
8	Office, Assistant Director of Development An aid to the Director of Development.	\$5,000
9	Office, College Dean This office directs the academic program of the school.	\$7,000
10	Conference Room, Trustees and Faculty A place for private deliberation and prayer for the college's business and spiritual affairs.	\$6,000
11	Faculty Lounge A place for brief relaxation from heavy classroom and office responsibilities.	\$3,000
12	Office, President The top executive of the college.	\$8,000
13	Office, President's Secretary A great support to the President.	\$5,000
14	Office, Registrar A vital aid to the Dean in carefully recording grades, processing applications, filing credit hours, and issuing degrees.	\$5,000
15	Office, Business Manager and Bookkeeper Executive office; directs purchasing, disbursements, and budgeting.	\$5,000
16	Prayer Chapel For individual and small group use.	\$6,000
17	Storage Room Special storage for executive offices only.	\$1,000
18	Fireproof Vault For safe storage for irreplaceable records such as transcripts, documents, accounts, etc.	\$5,000
19	Bookstore Very important in providing books for students, faculty, and churches. Will temporarily be used as the library.	\$7,000
20	Classroom, Christian Education Designed for teaching students to be better youth leaders and Christian education directors.	\$6,000

No.	Description	Cost
21	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40.	\$6,000
22	Craftsroom Prepared to stimulate students to prepare better audio-visual aids in teaching.	\$6,000
23	Storage Room For Christian Education.	\$1,000
24	Office, Professor of Christian Education For counselling, study, class preparation.	\$5,000
25	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40.	\$6,000
26	Homiletics Chapel Where students actually preach, conduct simulated wedding ceremonies and funeral services. Used also for limited chapel services.	\$15,000
27	Private Preaching Chamber Where students privately preach or review aloud their oral assignments.	\$6,000
28	Baptistry Baptism is immersion. Students need to be taught how to baptize.	\$4,000
29	Women's Restroom	\$2,000
30	Men's Restroom	\$2,000
31	Classroom, Multi-purpose Accommodates about 60 students. Will be used as a temporary cafeteria dining room until new cafeteria is available.	\$6,000
32	Custodial Work Center Vital to the custodian.	\$1,000
33	Storage Room Temporary cafeteria storage for canned goods, etc.	\$1,000
34	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40. Will be used for cafeteria kitchen until new one is available.	\$6,000
35	Mailing and Printing Room Housing all machines and equipment for printing, packing, addressing, and mailing. College post office will be housed here.	\$6,000
36	Stockroom Warehousing for paper, supplies, and printed material.	\$1,000
37	Photo Darkroom For developing and processing film for college promotional purposes.	\$2,000
38	Storage Miscellaneous and seasonable equipment and materials storage.	\$1,000
39	Office, Professor For study, counselling, classroom preparation.	\$6,000
40	Office, Professor For study, counselling, classroom preparation.	\$6,000
41	Cloakroom Mainly for students' coats, hats, and footwear.	\$2,000
42	Lower Lobby and Lounge Lounge area for students between classes.	\$5,000

Please sign:

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ZIP_____

SEE INSIDE FOR A DELIGHTFUL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

Special Recognition Given Each Gift

NCC will give proper recognition to each gift donor. For a gift equal to one-half of the purchase cost (approximately \$190,000) the building could be named by the gift donor. Each room purchased will also be appropriately identified as a prominent witness of the integrity and concern of those who made the accommodation possible. Further inquiry is invited.

Giving in U.S.A.

Living individuals have consistently given more than three-quarters of the total annual contributions to philanthropy. In 1969, they gave 13.6 billion dollars, which is 77 percent of the philanthropic total.

Bequests during 1969 amounted to 1.5 billion dollars.

Corporations and foundations made up the balance with contributions of 2.4-billion dollars.

Of all the totals, religious institutions received 45.2 percent of the total, which was 7.93 billion. Education ranked next with 16.5 percent (2.9 billion).

Perhaps one of the best barometers to measure the spiritual stature of our country is to watch its giving, with particular attention to the amounts and percentages given to religious causes.

So far, our country looks quite good. May God help us preserve this record.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 25 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

910 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

SPEAKING FOR GRADUATION SERVICES



MILAN

Baccalaureate Services will be held at First Christian Church, 1200 North Thirteenth, on **Wednesday, May 20 at 8:00 p.m.** **Mr. Calvin Milan**, minister of First Christian Church in O'Neill, Nebraska, will be the speaker. He graduated with the class of 1950 from Minnesota Bible College. He is a native of Kimball, Minnesota, and is a veteran of W.W. 2. Before recently moving to O'Neill, he served for 18½ years the Church of Christ in Clarion, Iowa.

A native of Beloit, Wisconsin, is **Mr. Richard Hazeltine**, who is the special speaker for NCC's **Commencement Service** which will also be held at First Christian Church in Norfolk. The Service will begin at **8:00 p.m. on Friday, May 22.**

Mr. Hazeltine is a graduate of Minnesota Bible College and the University of Pittsburgh. He has held pastorates in Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, and Pennsylvania. He began his present ministry with the First Christian Church in Glen Ellyn, Illinois, a suburb of Chicago, in January, 1966.

The public is cordially invited to attend these closing services of NCC's anniversary year.



HAZELTINE

Personally Speaking

May 22 marks the close of the twenty-fifth year of NCC's service to Christ and His Church. It has been an outstanding year in almost every way. One-quarter of a century will be climaxed with the graduation of twenty-three young people into many areas of Christian service.

The year has seen a significant beginning of the new campus program with the completion of the shop building, a new dormitory, and the development of the whole campus site.

Funds are now being raised to enable us to begin the new administration building. Actually the twenty-fifth year is not completed until August 31. Wouldn't it be a marvelous thing if we could see the beginning construction of the administration building! We are prayerfully waiting upon the Lord and His people to make it possible.

Will you thoughtfully consider the gift opportunities offered in this NEWS? The Lord's people have it within their power to determine the direction and extent of the growth of preacher training in this area. "Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



**25th ANNIVERSARY
GRADUATING CLASS**

**AGAIN REGISTERING AN
ENVIABLE STUDENT BODY —
GRADUATE RATIO**

Story on page 2

**"WE BUILD
...NOT BURN"**

**NCC students vow to raise
\$100,000 to help construct
administration building.**

Story on pages 5 and 6

**BOARD DECISION IS
\$200,000 TO BUILD!**

**IN A MOMENTOUS BOARD MEETING THE
DECISION WAS MADE TO PROCEED WITH
CONSTRUCTION WHEN \$200,000 IS RECEIVED.**

Story on page 2

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 25 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Board Decision \$200,000 to Build

The enthusiasm of the student body demonstrated in Operation VISION, the action of the alumni in Project 25, and the popular acclaim of the friends of Nebraska Christian College caused the college Board of Trustees to vote on starting construction when the college has \$200,000 additional money, cash in hand.

The building is estimated to cost about \$400,000. Construction would continue as long as funds are available.

IMPORTANT ADDITION

Mr. George Keebler who has served as a "dorm dad" and coach of the basketball team, has begun the new responsibility of **Director of Student Recruitment**.



Mr. Keebler is from the Griswold, Iowa, area where he was a farmer and very active in the Central Church of Christ in Griswold.

After serving in the U.S. Navy, George received a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Nebraska at Omaha. He also graduated this spring from NCC with a Bachelor of Sacred Literature degree.

George's wife, Peggy, is the music instructor at the Norfolk Junior High School. The couple has three children.

25th ANNIVERSARY GRADUATING CLASS

The effectiveness of a Bible college program is not measured by how many are enrolled in school but by how many finish and graduate. This is not the largest graduating class in the college's history, but it is representative of the consistently high student body-graduates ratio NCC has been able to maintain.



Bachelor of Theology Degree

Elery Dee Killian
Emery L. Killian

Bachelor of Arts Ministerial Degree

Joyce Marie Lamberson
Robert Lawrence Pickerell
Michael J. Searcey
David Allan Sleeper
Larry Eugene Tidyman
Robert M. Trosper

Bachelor of Sacred Literature Degree

Jerry Vee Dietz
Dale Leland Fletcher
George M. Keebler
Albert Eugene Morehouse

Gordon R. Quitt
Larry James Whitbeck

Bachelor of Christian Education Degree

Carol Smith Baker
Marilyn Marie Cousins Olsen

Christian Education Certificate

Diane Kay Bigley
Linda Dellenbach
Delores Ann Hair
Janet M. Miller Pickerell
Carol Deahn Wilson

Church Secretarial Certificate

Rojean Cherry Arnold
Judith Ann Hammer Ellerbruch

BOND SALES TO RESUME

The sale of NCC Dormitory Bonds was temporarily halted several months ago in contemplation that all of the \$300,000 bond money would not be needed.

Increased construction cost, however, has taken its toll and it is necessary to complete the bond sale.

Bonds available are:

1973 — \$10,000
1981 — \$ 2,000
1982 — \$13,000
1983 — \$10,500
1984 — \$ 3,000

All bonds are drawing 6½% interest paid annually on February 1.

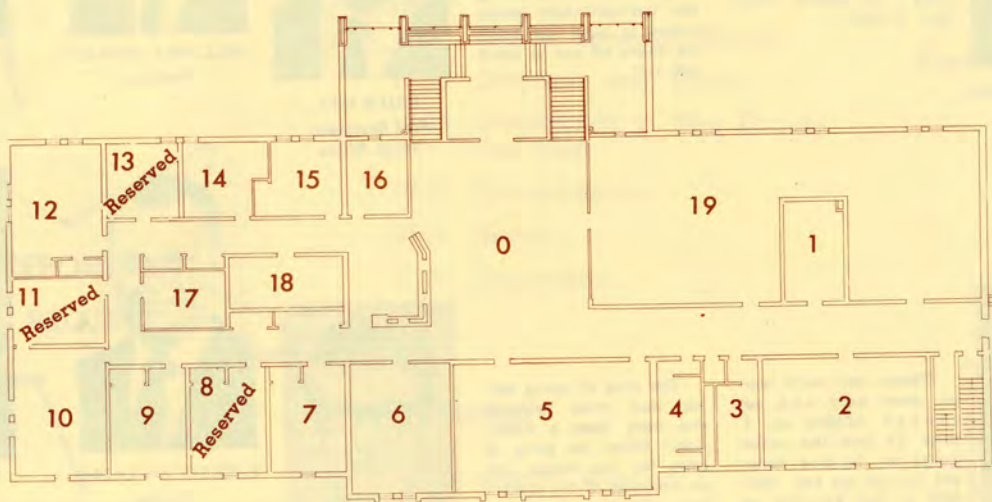
Write the Director of Development, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701, for full particulars.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Memorials of Significance in the Administration Building



ADMINISTRATION - CLASSROOM BUILDING



FIRST FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR

OFFERS MEANINGFUL MEMORIALS

- Select Your Choice . . . Check the Blank Below -

No.	Description	Cost	No.	Description	Cost
----- 0	Main Lobby The reception area for visitors. It will be the access area to all of the business offices, the bookstore, and library.	\$8,000	----- 21	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40.	\$6,000
----- 1	Office, Bookstore Manager Bookstore purchasing and stock control will be directed from this office. Until the new library is completed, this office will be used for the librarian.	\$4,000	----- 22	Craftsroom Prepared to stimulate students to prepare better audio-visual aids in teaching.	\$6,000
----- 2	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40.	\$6,000	----- 23	Storage Room For Christian Education.	\$1,000
----- 3	Women's Restroom	\$2,000	----- 24	Office, Professor of Christian Education For counselling, study, class preparation.	\$5,000
----- 4	Men's Restroom	\$2,000	----- 25	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40.	\$6,000
----- 5	Classroom Seating capacity approximately 50. Until a library is built, this room will serve as a bookstore.	\$6,000	----- 26	Homiletics Chapel Where students actually preach, conduct simulated wedding ceremonies and funeral services. Used also for limited chapel services.	\$15,000
----- 6	Cultural Display Center Designed to be used for changing displays of special interest items in art, artifacts, books, Bibles, missions, etc.	\$6,000	----- 27	Private Preaching Chamber Where students privately preach or review aloud their oral assignments.	\$6,000
----- 7	Office, Director of Development This office is responsible for the public relations and recruiting program of the school.	\$6,000	----- 28	Baptistry Baptism is immersion. Students need to be taught how to baptize.	\$4,000
Reserved ----- 8	Office, Assistant Director of Development An aid to the Director of Development.	\$5,000	----- 29	Women's Restroom	\$2,000
----- 9	Office, College Dean This office directs the academic program of the school.	\$7,000	----- 30	Men's Restroom	\$2,000
----- 10	Conference Room, Trustees and Faculty A place for private deliberation and prayer for the college's business and spiritual affairs.	\$6,000	----- 31	Classroom, Multi-purpose Accommodates about 60 students. Will be used as a temporary cafeteria dining room until new cafeteria is available.	\$6,000
Reserved ----- 11	Faculty Lounge A place for brief relaxation from heavy classroom and office responsibilities.	\$3,000	----- 32	Custodial Work Center Vital to the custodian.	\$1,000
----- 12	Office, President The top executive of the college.	\$8,000	----- 33	Storage Room Temporary cafeteria storage for canned goods, etc.	\$1,000
Reserved ----- 13	Office, President's Secretary A great support to the President.	\$5,000	----- 34	Classroom, Multi-purpose Seating capacity approximately 40. Will be used for cafeteria kitchen until new one is available.	\$6,000
----- 14	Office, Registrar A vital aid to the Dean in carefully recording grades, processing applications, filing credit hours, and issuing degrees.	\$5,000	----- 35	Mailing and Printing Room Housing all machines and equipment for printing, packing, addressing, and mailing. College post office will be housed here.	\$6,000
----- 15	Office, Business Manager and Bookkeeper Executive office; directs purchasing, disbursements, and budgeting.	\$5,000	----- 36	Stockroom Warehousing for paper, supplies, and printed material.	\$1,000
----- 16	Prayer Chapel For individual and small group use.	\$6,000	----- 37	Photo Darkroom For developing and processing film for college promotional purposes.	\$2,000
----- 17	Storage Room Special storage for executive offices only.	\$1,000	----- 38	Storage Miscellaneous and seasonable equipment and materials storage.	\$1,000
----- 18	Fireproof Vault For safe storage for irreplaceable records such as transcripts, documents, accounts, etc.	\$5,000	----- 39	Office, Professor For study, counselling, classroom preparation.	\$6,000
----- 19	Bookstore Very important in providing books for students, faculty, and churches. Will temporarily be used as the library.	\$7,000	----- 40	Office, Professor For study, counselling, classroom preparation.	\$6,000
----- 20	Classroom, Christian Education Designed for teaching students to be better youth leaders and Christian education directors.	\$6,000	----- 41	Cloakroom Mainly for students' coats, hats, and footwear.	\$2,000
			Reserved ----- 42	Lower Lobby and Lounge Lounging area for students between classes.	\$5,000

I AM INTERESTED IN RESERVING A MEMORIAL . . .

☐ Please call upon me.

☐ Reserve the following rooms: # _____, # _____, # _____

Name _____ Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

OPERATION VISION

Victory Is Sharing In Our Need

One of the most significant events to happen on any college campus during the 1969-70 school year occurred at Nebraska Christian College.

It all started in a dormitory discussion of three girls, Diane Epperson, Mary Mickelson, and Brenda Selley. Their subject was "How can we, as students, help raise funds to hasten the construction of the new classroom-administration building?"

The girls' enthusiasm and imagination was captured by the student body. A committee of eight was formed to guide the student body in preparing plans on what they could do. The committee included the three girls, plus Wesley Thompson, Brian Guy, Bob Walling, Rod Cooper, and John Olson.

Out of their planning grew Operation VISION, an acronym for "Victory Is Sharing In Our Need."

To kick off the campaign, students held a rally in front of the present college building. Brian Guy challenged the students to commit themselves to raise \$100,000 during the summer months. If each student would raise \$1,000, the task could be easily completed.

Following the enthusiastic rally and led by a police escort, a decorated car caravan, with horns blaring, paraded the streets of Norfolk.

The caravan ended at the new college campus site where the students built a bonfire and erected a grand thermometer-type chart, with a bell at the top.

To initiate the fund drive, students gave \$10 each to the project. Upon this commitment, they were given a colored card which they pinned to the bell-ringer thermometer. Their objective was fulfilled when the chart was filled and the bell was theoretically rung.

To further emphasize their commitment, they were given lighted torches to be cast into the fire to symbolize the unity of their task.

The program was concluded with a consecration service.

Armed with a packet of materials that would assist them in selling their project, students left for summer vacation, during which they will contact friends and relatives, asking them to help in this project.



VISIT US

AT BOOTH #105

AT THE NACC

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

JULY 7 - 10

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

"WE BUILD—NOT BURN" PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS SAY THE STUDENTS



WESLEY THOMPSON
Sargent, Nebr.

"I'm involved in Operation VISION because I believe that in a very real way if this project is followed up, we can help bring the United States back to God."

"We feel that our college has something worthwhile to contribute to society. We need a new administration building, and we need it badly enough that we should do something about it ourselves. We feel we can't expect others to build our building unless we put an effort into it."



BRIAN GUY
Port Shepstone
South Africa



WILLIAM C. MILLER
Professor



HARLAND TAYLOR
Trustee



DIANE EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa

"There's too much tearing down today and not enough building up. I think it's time this nation looked for the good things and not just the bad. With faith in God, I'm sure we can build."

"I'm tired of seeing people that think someone else owes them a living. Great things are going to come for this college and as a member of the student body, I'm going to do my part."



JOHN OLSON
Wakefield, Nebr.



EVERETT EPPERSON
Trustee



JO ANN MUELLER
Freshman

Professor William C. Miller graduated from Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois, with high honors with a Master of Divinity degree. Congratulations!

After 45 years in Nebraska education, Mr. Harland V. Taylor is retiring. He has also served as a trustee for NCC since her inception. Mr. Taylor is to be commended for contributions both to public education and the Bible college.

Congratulations also to another NCC trustee, Mr. Everett Epperson, who recently celebrated his silver anniversary of service to the First Christian Church, Onawa, Iowa.

Indicative of the high caliber of students who enroll at NCC, Jo Ann Mueller was the valedictorian of her high school graduating class at Atlantic, Iowa, and also received the highest music award.



ROD COOPER
Longmont, Colo.

"We, the students, can do the best we can and we WILL put this college building up. Together we can move mountains."

"I'm involved because I have had the opportunity to come to college and I want to help build and preserve this school so others might have the same chances I did."



BOB WALLING
Council Bluffs, Ia.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXV

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1970

No. 11

NCC'S ANNUAL FOUNDERS' DAY SEPTEMBER 7, 1970

A GREAT THEME

"Til He Comes
... We Will Build"

SCHEDULE

MORNING

- 10:00 Singspiration
Led by Epperson Sisters
- 10:20 Scripture and Prayer
- 10:25 Introduction of New Faculty
and Staff
- 10:45 Special Music
- 10:50 Sermon
- 11:20 Benediction

REPORT ON OPERATION VISION

REPORT ON PROJECT 25

AFTERNOON

- 1:00 Alumni Meeting
- 2:00 Singspiration
- 2:20 Scripture and Prayer
- 2:25 Special Music
- 2:30 Project Reports
- 2:45 Offering
- 2:50 Special Music
- 3:00 Sermon
- 3:30 Benediction

CHARLES GREER Des Moines, Iowa AFTERNOON SERVICE

NCC's

PROFESSOR WILLIAM MILLER MORNING SERVICE

A DAY OF INSPIRATION

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 25 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Summer time is a happy, carefree time for most people. Vacations, trips to the lake, swimming, boating, fishing, etc. are the order of the day. This is as it ought to be. We need such a time to recreate in order to be at our best.

But for our Bible college, summer time is an annual disaster. Our budget falls apart due to the drastic drop in gifts. The loss we sustain at this time takes the rest of the college year, along with two tuition registrations, to overcome.

A special offering from all who receive this paper this month would be a vital factor in enabling us to keep our loss at a minimum. We desperately need your help at this time. If you will respond during this month, we will show our appreciation with a wonderful, free record of our Choir and Enthusiastics.

May God bless you as you consider and respond to our need at this time.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

BONDS YET AVAILABLE

The following bonds are yet available and are drawing 6½ percent interest paid annually on February 1:

1981 — \$1,750

1982 — \$13,000

1983 — \$10,500

1984 — \$3,000

For further details, please contact the Director of Development, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

CHANGES IN TEACHING SCHEDULE



JOHN W. BECKER
Norfolk, Nebraska



EVERETT EPPERSON
Onawa, Iowa



RICHARD E. BROWN
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Major changes in our NCC teaching program have been planned for the 1970-71 school year. We are happy to have Professor William Miller back with us after a sabbatical leave of one year. Mr. Miller received his Master of Divinity degree from Wheaton College in June, 1970. He will be assuming full teaching duties this fall.

During the first semester of 70-71, Professor Ralph Johnson will be on a sabbatical leave. He will be taking graduate courses at Wayne State College.

Professor Lowell Burkum has been assigned certain duties in the Development Department. He will be working in promotion and publicity and alumni relations. This will necessitate reducing Mr. Burkum's teaching load somewhat. He will continue to teach Homiletics I and music courses.

Shifts have been made in the regular teaching schedule allowing other faculty members to adjust to these changes. Professor Miller will teach Greek II in addition to his usual schedule. Dean Swedburg will take over the Life of Christ course. In order to meet the many other class needs, arrangements have been made to bring in several competent ministers from the Norfolk area to teach in areas where they have special strength.

John Becker, minister of Norfolk's First Christian Church, will teach a course in Church Administration. Everett Epperson, minister, First Christian Church, Onawa, Iowa, will be teaching Homiletics II. Richard Brown, minister of the East Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa, will offer a course in Introductory Counseling for the Minister.

These new classes will add depth to our ministerial education and will give the preaching student opportunities to study under capable and successful leaders in the field.

JUST RELEASED, AND IT'S YOURS



FREE

FOR ONE MONTH ONLY

AVAILABLE IN

- ✓ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ Record
 - ✓ 8-track Cartridge Tape
 - ✓ Cassette Tape
 - ✓ 7" Reel Tape
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ips
- ALL IN STEREO



"HALLELUJAH, PRAISE THE LORD" AND "A NEW SONG IN MY HEART"

You can receive **absolutely free** a copy of the NCC Music Department's new album featuring the outstanding Christian Choraleers singing 7 numbers and the popular Enthusiastics singing 9 songs — your choice of record, tape, cartridge, or cassette.

You should have this new release in your home — just for the pure enjoyment of it!

AND YOU CAN — just by helping NCC "beat the summer slump" and sending a generous contribution to the **general fund**.

Don't delay! Send the attached coupon with your gift today — and you can begin enjoying this fine music almost immediately.

PLEASE ENCLOSE COUPON WITH YOUR GIFT — OFFER ENDS SEPTEMBER 1, 1970

I'm enclosing a gift for the general fund of **Nebraska Christian College** to help "beat the summer slump." Please send me a copy (as checked below) of the album just released.

- ☐ 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ Record
- ☐ 8-Track Cartridge
- ☐ Cassette
- ☐ 7" Reel Tape—
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ips
(ALL IN STEREO)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

STATE.....ZIP.....

"GIVING IS TWICE
BLESSED. IT
BLESSES THOSE
WHO GIVE AND
THOSE WHO
RECEIVE."

—Anonymous

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

FOUNDERS' DAY PERSONALITIES



WILLIAM C. MILLER
Professor, NCC

CHARLES GREER
Minister
West Side Church
of Christ
Des Moines, Iowa



**EPPERSON
SISTERS**
Onawa, Iowa



FUTURE STUDENTS

JON MARK ZIMMERMAN, born to Frank and Margie (Stewart) Zimmerman, March 10, weighing 7 lbs. 8 oz.

JULIE ANN PAYNE, born to Jim and Pat (Miller) Payne, March 19, weighing 7 lbs.

TALLY JILL STEPHENS, born to Larry and Betty (Tally) Stephens, April 14, weighing 6 lbs. 5 oz.

BRENT ALAN SHAW, born to Chester and Beverly (Sejkora) Shaw, May 17, weighing 7 lbs. 10½ oz.

LINN DYAN BIEHLE, born to Richard and Martha (Babcock) Biehle, May 22, weighing 6 lbs. 8½ oz.

GORDON CHESTER RICHARDS, born to Dennis and Mary Lou (Leatherman) Richards, May 31, weighing 7 lbs. 14 oz.

YES, WE'RE GOING TO NCC



JAMES HOPKINS
Primghar, Iowa



LOIS THORESON
Lakefield, Minnesota



NANCY GASH
Council Bluffs, Iowa



ROGER FLETCHER
Oxford, Nebraska



CONNIE HOUP
Longmont, Colorado



JIM AGLER
Hay Springs, Nebr.



JAMES BARE
Plattsmouth, Nebr.



MIKE PUCKETT
Golden, Colorado

RESERVE THESE DATES

NCC RADIO PROGRAM **September 6**
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m.

Those in Norfolk's listening range are invited to turn to 780 on the radio dial and listen to the most recent news of NCC.

FOUNDERS' DAY **September 7**

All of our many friends are invited to attend. (Note the front page of this issue).

MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL **November 4**

A truly outstanding event on the college calendar! It has been moved from its usual Spring setting. You won't want to miss it!

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS **November 11 - 12**

Note the change in the date! A great time is planned for all high schoolers. Clear the calendar now so you may attend.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — September, 1970

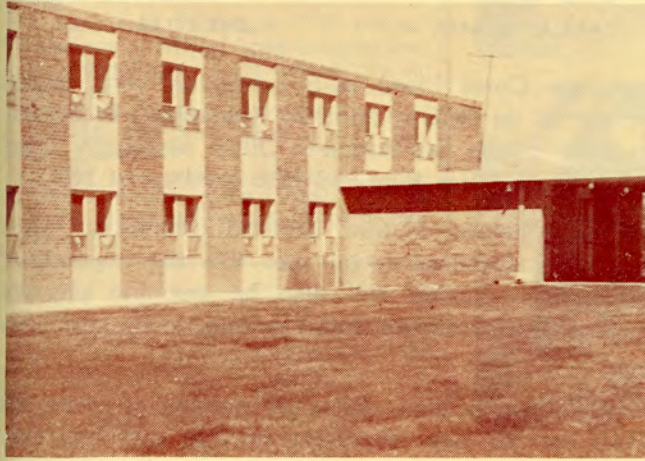
No. 1

SUMMER HAPPENINGS ON CAMPUS

Summer was a busy time on the new campus of NCC. The parking lots were paved, new grass planted, and a foot bridge and tennis courts were added. The bridge and tennis courts were paid for by the Alumni Association and their Project 25.

All things are ready for another "banner year" at Nebraska Christian College.

SODDING AROUND DORMITORY



FOOTBRIDGE TO TENNIS COURTS



TENNIS COURTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION



PARKING LOTS PAVED



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly except July
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 26 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

NEW FACES ON STAFF



CAROL DAVIDSON



JO ANN UTTERBACK



THE COLES

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G
Y



As I write this column, the halls are echoing with the sound of student voices. They are registering for the beginning semester of our 26th year of service to Christ and His Church.

These are former and new students who are coming to prepare themselves for greater service in the Lord's Kingdom. What a thrill to share with these dedicated young people as they seek to find their place in God's work!

I am reminded of Jesus' statement to His disciples: "The harvest is plenteous, but the laborers are few." With all the activity in this preacher-training center, we are still barely scratching the surface of the possibilities for workers. We are all doing better than ever before, but the need for consecrated workers looms ever larger on our horizon.

Jesus' solutions must be re-impressed upon our hearts. He said, "Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest, that He will send forth laborers into His harvest." Let us pray and let us give of ourselves and our substance, that the work move forward.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

ORGAN FUND CONTINUES

Funds continue to come to help retire the debt on the beautiful chapel organ. It is not yet entirely paid for and contributions are still needed.

Send your gift to the school now and be assured you are helping to provide an excellent education for our music students.

Mrs. Phil Davidson (nee Carol Dietz) is no stranger. For several years she has capably served as NCC's Cafeteria Manager. In September, Carol began new duties as the Development Office secretary. Carol is from Cogswell, North Dakota. Her husband is a student at NCC.

In Carol's place in the cafeteria is Mrs. Leeland Utterback. JoAnn has previously served as the assistant cook. Lee fills the capacity of custodian while taking classes. JoAnn will also be teaching physical education for the girls. The Utterbacks are from Castana, Iowa, and have three children.

Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Cole began their duties as parents of about 100 students this year. They are the new dormitory parents and hail from Greeley, Colorado. The Coles have a history of working well with young people. Irv will also be taking classes. They have a boy, one year old.

Pray for these and the entire school that together the Kingdom of God will be increased.

HE RESTS FROM HIS LABORS

One of NCC's very fine friends fell asleep in Jesus and was laid to rest Tuesday, September 8, at Gates, Nebraska, which is near Broken Bow.

Mr. Harry Swick for a long time was an enthusiastic supporter of NCC and the Kingdom of God. Harry could be counted upon as a loyal and faithful friend.

Through the years NCC was dear to his heart and was the recipient of his thoughtful generosity. It is our prayer that we will always be true to his confidence.

INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY STILL OFFERED

There are a few dormitory bonds yet for sale. These bonds carry a maturity date of February 1, 1981-1984. They bear 6½ percent interest and are printed in denominations of \$250 and \$1,000.

SPECIAL APPEAL: One of our college friends purchased \$2,000 in dormitory bonds to mature in 1976. Ill health and surgery have forced the sale of these bonds. Any interested investor should contact the Development Office, Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

TWENTY-SIXTH YEAR OFFICIALLY BEGUN

THE PRESIDENT'S NEW OFFICE

Funds are still being received for the project begun by John Becker, minister, First Christian Church, Norfolk. It is his determination to make an all-out effort among the friends of the college to provide the purchase price of the OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT in the new administration building. A large offering was taken at Founders' Day which has been designated to this special project.

John says, "Although I am not an alumnus of NCC, I have adopted her as my college. I am asking you to join me in an act of dedication, pledging yourself to the spiritual, numerical, and financial growth of this great school."

Any who wish to partake in this great venture, send your gift to NCC. Mark it "For the Office of the President."



DO WE NEED CHRISTIAN COLLEGES?

By H. Robert Cowles

The small private college has fallen on hard times.

In an era of increasing costs for quality education it finds itself in competition with state universities whose low tuition and broad range of courses are very appealing.

Community colleges and extension campuses offer the potential collegian the financial advantage of living at home while pursuing a degree.

The Bible college, most of which metamorphosed from the diploma-granting Bible institute of a generation ago, is faced by a particularly difficult set of circumstances.

Having in the past specialized in the training of ministerial and missionary candidates, few of whom command large salaries, it lacks the affluent alumni to whom other colleges look for endowments.

Admission standards may bar it from the generous federal subsidies available to most private colleges.

Enrollment is often far below the approximately eight hundred students which educators consider the break-even point for financial solvency.

The Christian College in the Educational World

Rising educational standards which dictate graduate studies for the prospective Christian worker are swiftly forcing it out of the field of terminal education. Hoping both to round out the training of the few who elect to terminate their formal studies at the baccalaureate level and to provide the seminary-bound student with disciplines on which he can base his later graduate studies, it has branched out into the liberal arts.

In an effort to assist the young person not necessarily called to ministerial or missionary work, it has added other disciplines such as nursing and elementary education, thus further altering the school's original complexion. The constituency, recalling the good old days, has not always taken kindly to these changes, interpreting them as trends toward secularization.

And as if those adversities were insufficient, the Bible college, especially if it is church-related, finds itself in financial competition with the seminary. Denominations, concerned primarily about the supply of ministers for their churches at home

and their missions abroad, find themselves financially responsible for colleges, perpetuated from a former era, which have a decreasing role in **direct** ministerial education. At the same time, these very churches are faced with an even more expensive institution, the seminary or graduate school, where their ministerial candidates do get direct training for the work at hand.

Can the Christian college, whether Bible or straight liberal arts, survive the squeeze? Will public colleges crowd out parochial colleges just as public high schools two generations ago crowded out most private and parochial high schools?

The demise of the parochial high school was far less serious than would be the demise of the Christian college. During high school the student has the counterbalance of his Christian home. Sooner or later he must confront this evil world. It actually may be healthy for him to begin that confrontation while he still has the sanctuary of a godly home.

The College Campus — A Melting Pot

In college the situation is different. The student is away from home

(Continued on page 4)

MARK THIS DATE!

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS

November 12 and 13

FRESHMAN COMPOSER AT NCC



"Love Is the Reason" is the title of the first song published by Jo Ann Mueller, a freshman student at NCC. The beautiful melodic tune is just right to give extra meaning to the expressive words. The lyrics ask the question, "Why would Christ die for us?" The answer comes: "Love is the reason — God's love." She composed both the words and the music.

Jo Ann, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Gilbert Mueller, Atlantic, Iowa, attends the Griswold Central Church of Christ. She was a very busy girl during her high school career and graduated valedictorian of her class.

Not only does Jo Ann study diligently and compose music, but she sings, plays the piano and organ, the guitar and even the recorder. The recorder is the forerunner of the flute. Musicians play it much like the clarinet.

Duane King, her minister, says, "Jo is a talented 18-year-old girl with more good deeds behind her than some people who are 81 have accomplished. But she still moves forward. She feels that she has the need to contribute something to her society as well as to her God. In her mind, serving God is serving society."

NCC is happy to welcome Jo Ann to the campus.

TRACTOR, SNOW SCOOP NEEDED

Enduring snow storms are a part of Nebraska Christian College's program. The building and grounds superintendent is a bit apprehensive about his ability to cope with a big snow storm without a large tractor and scoop.

There is likely some friend of the school who has such equipment they could give or allow the school to use. Should you be one, advise the college. Your help would be greatly appreciated.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

CHRISTIAN COLLEGES — (continued from page 3)

at a chronological age when he naturally wants to throw off the shackles of childhood and adolescence. The college campus is a melting pot, a deprovincializer, a leveler. Although many Christian young people survive the secular campus and emerge the stronger for the encounter, many others are permanent casualties.

Moreover, the student probably will select his life partner from the available choices on the college campus. The temptation to an unequal marital alliance can be strong at the secular school. One of the Christian college's more important functions is to provide a wholesome meeting ground for prospective marriage partners. The social elements of college life argue forcefully for the Christian campus.

The Unique Contribution of the Christian College

But college contributes more than the academic and the social. Its most lasting compensation to the student is example. Among the faculty of the Christian college are exemplary men and women, strong

towers, believable people whose walk and teaching coincide.

Long after the specific classroom lessons have dimmed and the social encounters have faded into a limbo of pleasant but vague memories, the sheer character of the student's mentors will continue to influence his life and actions.

The faculty are any college's most permanent contribution to the student. They are the Christian college's strongest reason for being.

Survival for the Christian college, and particularly the hard-pressed Bible college, will require bold thinking and bolder action. That kind of thinking and that kind of action are important to us all.

We need the Christian College.

This article which appeared as an editorial in the April 14, 1969, issue of THE ALLIANCE WITNESS, 260 West 44th Street, New York, New York 10036, is reprinted by permission. Mr. Cowles is editor-in-chief of THE ALLIANCE WITNESS.

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMOctober 4
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m. 780 on the dial.

MUSIC FACULTY RECITALNovember 4
A truly outstanding musical treat. The music faculty will perform numbers ranging from the classics to gospel songs. You won't want to miss it.

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYSNovember 12-13
This event was re-scheduled to make it more convenient for area high schoolers to attend. These will be exciting days . . . don't miss them!

CHRISTMAS CONCERTDecember 16
A fine way to add meaning to your Christmas holiday. The choir is practicing now for this very special concert.

EXCITING CAREER DAYS AHEAD NOVEMBER 12 & 13



★ GERALD A. GIBSON

Having served as Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament at Minnesota Bible College for 13 years, Mr. Gibson took his Sabbatical leave in Ghana, West Africa, where he helped to establish Ghana Christian College. Upon his return, he began his work as a campus minister at the University of Illinois, Champaign-Urbana, Illinois.

Mr. Gibson knows of the educational fields open to the Christian. Young hearts will be thrilled to hear him!



★ GOOD TWINS

Millions have been inspired by the dedication and the great spirit of the Good Twins. They have received numerous musical awards and prizes. NCC is happy to welcome them back to Christian Career Days to lead the music for this outstanding occasion.

— PROGRAM —

Thursday

- 6:30 p.m. Registration and Room Assignments
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Service

Friday

- 7:00 a.m. Breakfast
- 8:00 a.m. Class
- 9:00 a.m. Class
- 10:00 a.m. Preaching Contest*
- 11:00 a.m. Variety Hour
- 2:30 p.m. Talent Contest*
- 5:00 p.m. Banquet
- 7:30 p.m. Consecration Service

*—Contests are open to all high school juniors and seniors, with valuable scholarship awards going to the winners.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 26 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G



I am deeply impressed with the student body this year. All our faculty and staff are very aware of the stewardship responsibility these young people place upon us. We will do our best.

I am also impressed with the summer drouth in giving which has left us with a crippling deficit. We desperately need your generous gifts now and regularly to enable us to carry on.

Our budget for this year will be over \$130,000. That means we need over \$360 for every day of the year. Thirty dollars per month for twelve months will pay for one day. Some can buy many days — others only one. Many can take part of a day with regular monthly giving. Surely we have the friends who **can** and **will** respond to our need and will commit themselves to giving \$30 per month, that this vital work of faith will carry on.

I am praying that you will share my concern and unite with us in this great ministry. Please let me hear from you in this regard.

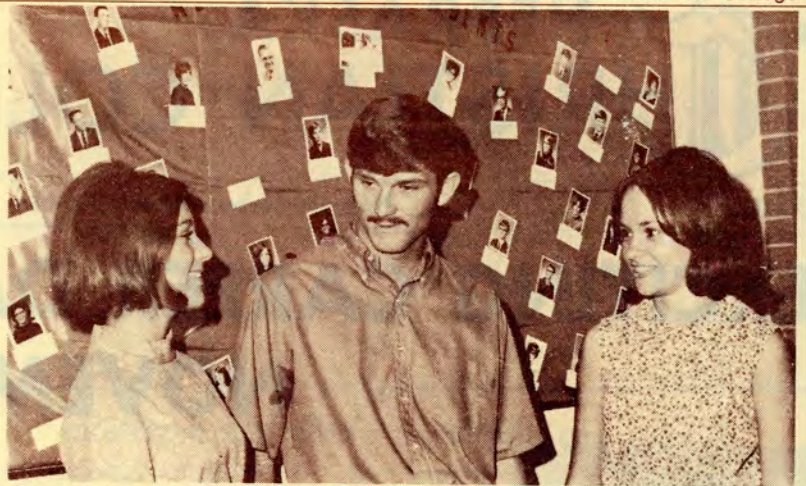
Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

Sometimes one pays most for the things one gets for nothing

—Albert Einstein



Left to right: Donna Prickett, Burwell, Nebraska, Secretary-Treasurer; Jim Agler, Hay Springs, Nebraska, President; Nancy Buroughs, Griswold, Iowa, Vice President.

1970 FRESHMEN AND NEW STUDENTS

James Agler, Hay Springs, Nebraska
Phyllis Allen, Fort Benton, Montana
James Bare, Plattsmouth, Nebraska
Penny Bates, Beaver City, Nebraska
Mickey Bendickson, Longmont, Colorado
Linda Bigley, Crab Orchard, Nebraska
Eugene Blake, Julesburg, Colorado
Carl Brandt, Julesburg, Colorado
Sue Breiner, Denver, Colorado
Steve Burkum, Clay Center, Nebraska
Nancy Buroughs, Griswold, Iowa
Margie Carllson, Angus, Nebraska
Robert Clarke, Dupont, Colorado
Ervin Cole, Greeley, Colorado
James Dedrickson, Clay Center, Nebraska
Roger Fletcher, Oxford, Nebraska
Lynn Franklin, Sioux City, Iowa
Nancy Gash, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Tim Glenn, Julesburg, Colorado
Joyce Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska
James Hopkins, Primghar, Iowa
Connie Hout, Longmont, Colorado
Deana Humphrey, Crawford, Nebraska
Sandra Kleckner, Miller, Nebraska
Kathy Kunze, Atlantic, Iowa
Bruce Larson, Longmont, Colorado
Keith Logan, Sutherland, Iowa
Wayne McKellips, Julesburg, Colorado
Tim McKinney, Holmen, Wisconsin
Robert Milliken, Norfolk, Nebraska
Jo Ann Mueller, Atlantic, Iowa
Alan Ofe, Abilene, Texas

Joey Poland, Sargent, Nebraska
Donna Prickett, Burwell, Nebraska
Michael Puckett, Golden, Colorado
Valerie Queen, Omaha, Nebraska
Karla Rhoades, Dunning, Nebraska
Larry Rubida, Sioux City, Iowa
Gail Schoonover, Colorado Springs, Colo.
Mark Stevens, Tekamah, Nebraska
Lyle Swanson, Sutherland, Iowa
Sally Theobald, Beaver City, Nebraska
Lois Thoreson, Lakefield, Minnesota

STUDENT BODY ANALYSIS

This Fall's Registration ----- 128

States Represented ----- 12

Nebraska -----	48
Iowa -----	34
Colorado -----	23
Wisconsin -----	6
Kansas -----	3
Missouri -----	3
Montana -----	3
Minnesota -----	2
Illinois -----	1
Oregon -----	1
Texas -----	1
Wyoming -----	1

Men ----- 70

Women ----- 58

DUNNINGS TO COZAD

Mr. and Mrs. Guy B. Dunning are now at home in Cozad, Nebraska, after serving the Sutton, Nebraska, congregation and the Christian Builders' Association for many years.

Brother Dunning is supposed to be retired but he keeps busy with Bible teaching missions in Nebraska and adjoining states. He also is available for occasional pulpit supply.

Our prayers are with them as they continue to serve "to the glory of God."

EXCITING CAREER DAYS AHEAD . . .

CONTESTS

Two very valuable scholarships will be awarded to the first-place winners in each division (Preaching and Talent) in the contest — a half-tuition scholarship for the student's first two years at NCC.

Start practicing that musical number or dramatic presentation or seven-minute sermon. You could win a scholarship. (Second and third place scholarships will also be awarded).

If you have not yet received the rules and qualifications for the contests, **please do not hesitate to write NCC.** (The contests are limited to juniors and seniors in high school).

SPECIAL INTEREST

—A beautiful plaque will be awarded to the group or individual who travels the longest distance to attend Career Days.

—The church with the largest delegation present on Thursday evening will receive a plaque to hang in their church building for one year.

REGISTRATION FORM

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS, 1970

Name.....

Address.....

City/State..... Zip.....

Need overnight accommodations?.....
(Bring your bedroll!)

Reservations due November 9! (Be sure to include your \$2.50).
Send to: NCC, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

ANNUAL MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL

November 4, 1970



Lowell A. Burkum
Professor

This annual recital has received an overwhelming response from the Norfolk community as well as from the area churches.



Mrs. William C. Miller

Featured will be Lowell A. Burkum, Professor and Director of Music; William C. Miller, Professor of Theology and Music; and Arne Sorensen, Instructor of organ and piano.



William C. Miller
Professor

Guest artists will include Mrs. William C. Miller, soprano; Mrs. Richard Sapp, cello; and Miss Jane Limbo, piano.



Mrs. Richard Sapp



Arne Sorensen
Instructor

The concert will be held at the NCC chapel, Tenth and Park, at 8:00 p.m. The public is cordially invited to attend.



Miss Jane Limbo



Please send me the informative folder, "Tax Guide for Students and Parents."

Name.....

Address.....

City/State..... Zip.....

Send to: NCC Development Office
910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebr. 68701

NEW TAX BENEFITS

Gifts of money to Nebraska Christian College are now deductible up to 50 percent of adjusted gross income — with a five-year carry-over for an "excess."



Shelley Lee

SPENDS SUMMER IN NEAR EAST

Shelley Lee, a junior student from Lamar, Nebraska, spent eight weeks overseas this summer with the Near East Institute of Archaeology. The Institute is a summer program sponsored by conservative theological schools in the Midwest.

Three seminaries were represented on the faculty this year — Dr. Martin Heickson, Director, Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois; Dr. John Davis, Dean, Grace College, Winona Lake, Indiana, and Dr. Harold Mare, Covenant Bible Seminary, St. Louis, Missouri.

Under its program, Shelley was able to see most historic sites of Biblical interest in Israel during his six and one-half weeks' stay there. Most of the time was spent in Jerusalem where classes were held. Each of the students received six hours credit for the two classes — Biblical Archaeology and Bible Customs, Geography, and Institutions.

Shelley and the other students dug at the Wailing Wall excavations and at Tekoa, the home of the prophet, Amos, for practical experience in archaeological techniques.

To complete the trip, 13 days were spent in Europe on the return trip to the States. Each student was on his own and Shelley was able to see Rome, Naples, Paris, and London before returning to the United States.

Shelley is available for programs in the churches and other interested groups. Anyone who would like a program with Shelley can contact him through the college.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

UPPERCLASS OFFICERS



SENIORS: Lee Halling, Perry, Iowa, Party Chairman; Sharon Smith, Readstown, Wisconsin, Secretary-Treasurer; Lonnie Sassman, Rembrandt, Iowa, President; Ken Cooper, Longmont, Colorado, Vice President.



JUNIORS: Martha Nielsen, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Party Chairman; Eloise Reeves, Madison, Nebraska, President; Kristy Hook, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Secretary-Treasurer; Shelley Lee, Lamar, Nebraska, Vice President.



SOPHOMORES: Steve Pike, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Vice President; Rod Cooper, Longmont, Colorado, President; Mary McSwain, Readstown, Wisconsin, Secretary-Treasurer; Neal Hauxwell, McCook, Nebraska, Party Chairman.



STUDENT BODY: Martha Nielsen, Colorado Springs, Colorado, Missions Chairman; Ed Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska, Vice President; Eloise Reeves, Madison, Nebraska, Secretary; Bill Weber, Readstown, Wisconsin, President; Sharon Smith, Readstown, Wisconsin, Chapel Treasurer.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1970
Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
Location of Known Office of Publication: 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska
Location of General Business Office: Same
Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska
Editor: Same
Managing Editor: Same
Owner: Nebraska Christian College
Known Bondholders, Mortgages, and Other Security Holders: None

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMNovember 1
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m. (780 on the dial)
MUSIC FACULTY RECITALNovember 4
See the article on page 3 of this issue about this outstanding concert of music.
CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYSNovember 12-13
CHRISTMAS CONCERTDecember 16
The Christian Choraleers, with their excellent interpretations of the Christmas message, are already making plans for this inspirational concert.
SPRING CONVENTIONMarch 30 - April 1

This Thanksgiving . . .

AS YOU GATHER WITH YOUR LOVED ONES, WILL
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE BE AMONG THE
MANY THINGS FOR WHICH YOU THANK GOD?

*"How then shall they call on him in whom they
have not believed? And how shall they believe in
him of whom they have not heard? And how shall
they hear without a preacher? And how shall they
preach, except they be sent?"*

— Romans 10:14-15a



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 26 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



The Apostle Paul in I Thessalonians 5:18 makes a rather thought-provoking and almost unbelievable statement. He commands the Thessalonians: "In everything give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ concerning you."

Is this possible? Does he really mean "in everything?" Is it possible to thank God when adversity comes, when things seem to be going wrong? Yes, I believe it is. The apostles did (Acts 5:41) as did Paul and Silas (Acts 16:25).

When there are great deficits in the General Fund and salaries for the professors and staff are in jeopardy, it becomes difficult to thank God.

If we believe in the goodness of God and in His all-wise providence, we "know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them that are called according to His purpose."

Therefore, we can "in everything give thanks."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

Opportunity knocks only once, but temptation leans on the doorbell.

—Western Livestock Journal

ASLEEP IN JESUS



Two of our beloved sisters in Christ were called home to be with their Lord in recent weeks. Although we are saddened at their loss, our confidence rests in God and that heavenly reunion we shall have!

Mrs. James (Sherry) Price, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Pickerell, succumbed to cancer on October 19 in an Omaha, Nebraska, hospital. Sherry, originally from Longmont, Colorado, was certainly no stranger to those who know Nebraska Christian College. She was an NCC graduate and worked in the general office as secretary to the President. She is survived by her parents, her husband, Jim (an NCC graduate), and a 16-month-old son, Adam. She is also survived by one sister, Mrs. Ron Sapp, Zambia; and a brother, Robert, minister at the Sutton and Trumbull, Nebraska churches (Both are NCC alumni); and another brother at home, Douglas.

On October 27, Mrs. Dale (Anita) Robertson passed away in a Rochester, Minnesota, hospital where she had undergone surgery for a malignant brain tumor on September 28. She was the sister of two of our alumni, Lowell and Don Burkum, Norfolk and Clay Center, Nebraska, respectively, and one other brother, Gayle, Washington, Iowa. She with her husband faithfully served churches in the Minnesota, Nebraska, Wyoming, and Iowa areas. She is survived by her husband, Dale, and five children: Mrs. Dennis (Lynn) Ferguson (NCC alumnus), Mrs. Laverne (Julie) Larson, both of St. Paul; Cheryl, Lonnie, and Debbie at home. She is also survived by her father, Arnold Burkum, Gladstone, Minnesota.



Both of these dedicated Christian women were noted for their exceptional musical talent which they used joyfully in the service of Christ. They were also enthusiastic supporters of NCC's music program. In keeping with this interest and at the request of the families, memorial funds have been instituted in their memories at NCC to be used in the Music Department.

They have "fought the good fight . . . finished the course . . . kept the faith" and have entered into their sure reward. What a comfort it is to be able to sorrow in hope!

W. T. THOMPSON MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Brother W. T. Thompson was a faithful Christian serving with the congregation at Cozad, Nebraska. He was generous in his support of the work of Nebraska Christian College while he lived. He also made provision for the college to share generously in his estate upon his death.

From his liberal bequest a **Perpetual Memorial Scholarship Trust** has been established to help students preparing for the ministry. Each January an award will be made to NCC students to assist them in reaching their goals in Christian service. What a marvelous way to perpetuate the ideals and causes he believed in during his lifetime.

May NCC ever be a fitting memorial of the faith and service of this consecrated Christian.

OREBAUGH BEQUEST

Brother Charles H. Orebaugh of Green Forest, Arkansas was a faithful friend of Nebraska Christian College and the work of Christ in general. He was a member of the West Side Church of Christ in Des Moines, Iowa. He passed away on December 9, 1969, at nearly 90 years of age, being active until a week before his death.

He was a regular supporter of the college during his life and made provision for its continuance in his last will and testament.

We praise God for this faithful saint and pray that NCC shall continue to grow and serve that his Christian witness will be felt through our faithfulness.

"He being dead yet speaketh."

New Alumni Officers

The Alumni Association of NCC has new officers, who took office last Founders' Day and are already working hard for the alumni.



JOHN EPPERSON, minister of the Church of Christ, Wakefield, Nebraska, is the PRESIDENT. He is originally from Onawa, Iowa, and is the son of a minister. He graduated from NCC in 1966 and has served churches in Iowa and Colorado. He began his ministry in Wakefield in 1968.

From Griswold, Iowa, **BOB BOSECK** graduated from NCC in 1962. He then served as Minister of Youth at First Christian Church, of Council Bluffs, Iowa, for six years. He then moved to his present ministry at the Church of Christ in Cozad, Nebraska. Bob is the VICE PRESIDENT of the Association.



Serving as TREASURER is **JIM PRICE**, originally from Lewistown, Montana. Jim graduated in 1969 with three degrees. He then served for a short time as the Associate Minister of the church in Griswold, Iowa. The challenge then came to become the first minister of the new work in Atlantic, Iowa,

where he now serves.

Graduating in 1967, **DEANNA GUY** is now employed at the Norfolk Regional Center as a social worker. Deanna, the alumni SECRETARY, is from Skidmore, Missouri. She'll be moving to South Africa when her husband, Brian, finishes his education.



ANOTHER SCHOLARSHIP OFFERED

In memory of their loved one, the Lewis family of Mondamin, Iowa, has set up a scholarship fund to be called the **Patricia Colleen Lewis Memorial Scholarship**.

This scholarship will be awarded to a student to be used during the second semester of school, and it is to be awarded on the basis of financial need.

What a fitting memorial to one who loved the Lord and His Kingdom!

Perhaps others have been thinking along this line. For further information, just write to President Harold Milliken.

LARGE DELEGATION FROM LONGMONT



(Left to right) — Bob Larson, Larry Corbin, Lynn Hardy, Rod Cooper, Vickie Cooper, Ken Cooper, Connie Houpt, Mickey Bendickson, Bruce Larson, and President Milliken.

Nine students of Nebraska Christian College receive a special welcome from President Harold B. Milliken. They make up the largest delegation of students from any one community in the 1970-71 student body. Their home is Longmont, Colorado; and they are all members of Longmont's First Christian Church where Dale McCann is minister.

There are two sets of brothers in the delegation: Ken (senior) and Rod (sophomore) Cooper, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Ray Cooper; Bob (sophomore) and Bruce (freshman) Larson, sons of Mr. and Mrs. Wilbur Larson; one set of sisters: Vickie Houpt Cooper (senior) and Connie Houpt, daughters of Mr. and Mrs. Harvey Houpt.

Also included are Lynn Hardy (sophomore), daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Hardy; Larry Corbin (sophomore), son of Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Corbin; and Mickey Bendickson (freshman), son of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Bendickson.

We are happy with this fine representation of the Longmont congregation as they are good additions to the student body.

New Chapel Schedule Adds Sparkle

There have been several changes in the schedule at NCC this year. One such agreeable change is a chapel service daily, rather than the past Wednesday and Friday schedule. This gives the students added opportunities to hear challenging speakers and to learn of the many avenues of service needing Christian workers.

Several missionaries have been guest speakers: Mrs. Victoria Hinz, Jamaica; Gordon Souder and Lloyd Strickland, British Columbia; and Martin Clarke, Japan.

Area churches and their ministers have also been invited as guests of the school, with the minister bringing the chapel message. The day is then spent in touring our facilities, attending classes, eating in the cafeteria, and learning of the school's future plans.

The ministers and their congregations who have been guests are: Kenneth Hoschouer, Wymore, Nebraska; Owen Wilmot, Clarion, Iowa; Vernon Clark, Sutherland, Iowa; Jim Blake, Chester, Nebraska, and Jim Hackel, Liberty, Nebraska.

Other special chapel speakers appearing so far this year are: Joe Garman, Revival Fires, Joplin, Missouri; Ron Colsden, Gideon Society, Stanton, Nebraska; Howard Roseberry, Gering, Nebraska; George Gahr, Christian Homes, Inc., Lincoln, Illinois; Shelley Lee, NCC student concerning his summer in the Holy Land; and Mrs. Rose Walker, Norfolk, in a zither concert.

These chapel services are anticipated and appreciated, and we are looking forward to more of the same.

Gifts of stocks, securities and real estate, held for more than six months, are deductible at their full fair market value (not limited to lower cost). And there is no capital gains tax on the appreciation. The gifts are generally deductible up to 30% of adjusted gross income with a five-year carryover for any "excess."

AN EXCHANGE STUDENT IN GERMANY

To most people a year in Europe would seem like a vacation. To Sally Theobald, of Beaver City, Nebraska, it was both a vacation and an education.

Sally, a freshman at NCC, graduated from high school in 1969 and immediately left the States to spend a year in Germany under the "Youth for Understanding" program. She became a member of the family of Dr. and Mrs. Hans Hoffman, Bremen Blumenthal, West Germany. She also acquired a "brother," Michael.

Her first four weeks in Germany were spent in a language camp to become acquainted with the German language. She then enrolled in school where her classes were German, English, Art, Early European History, and Music Appreciation.

Sally was also able to take some "side trips." For instance, she was in Salzburg, Austria (where she was impressed with the beautiful scenery); she spent seventeen days touring France; and she travelled to Berlin. Her impression of that city was that West Berlin was "alive," and as soon as she passed into East Berlin, it was "quiet!"

Sally says, "The German people seemed to be like people in the States who live in large cities. They are wary of strangers. However," she continues, "after they become acquainted, they are extremely hospitable."

While in Germany, she associated with the missionary families of Guy Mayfield and Bill McDonough. She became a member of a group called "Project Germany." Her main job with this group consisted in door-to-door visits to advertise coming evangelistic meetings.

In looking back over her year, Sally believes the best part of the trip was "getting to know the people — being a part of them and sharing a part of your life."

FUTURE STUDENTS

Trevin Jens Frederikson, born to Bob and Linda (Newsom) Frederikson, August 4.

Ruth Ann Morehouse, born to Gene and Sharon Morehouse, August 10, weighing 7 lbs. 4½ oz.

Douglas Eric Fiscus, born to Larry and Linda (Howey) Fiscus, September 23, weighing 7 lbs. 10 oz.

Christopher Arlen Biehle, born to Cap-

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Mr./Mrs. Howard Manson
Box 487
O'Neill, Nebraska 68763

BASKETBALL SEASON BEGINS

The Parsons, NCC's basketball team, are sharpening their skills and are preparing for the beginning of the 1970-71 season. The schedule of games is not yet complete, but a tentative one is listed below.

If you are in the area of one of these games, why don't you attend and cheer the Parsons, and their new coach, Richard Sapp, on to victory!

Nov. 19*Hastings
Nov. 26-28Cookson Hills Tourney
Dec. 7†Huron
Dec. 14*Freeman
Dec. 31 - Jan. 1St. Louis Tourney
Jan. 7*†Huron
Jan. 22Hastings
Febr. 8Freeman

*—Indicates home games

†—Unconfirmed



COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMDecember 6
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m. (780 on the dial)

CHRISTMAS CONCERTDecember 16
Make plans to attend this concert which really helps to put Christ "back into Christmas." It will be held at 8:00 p.m. at First Christian Church in Norfolk.

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEKFebruary 1-5
A few days set aside to renew and build the spiritual lives of the student body and faculty.

CHRISTIAN CAMPING CLINICFebruary 23
All area leaders in the camping programs for the summer should plan to visit the NCC campus. Mr. Charles Matthews, Standard Publishing Company, will be discussing creative ideas for the Christian summer camping program.

SPRING CONVENTIONMarch 30 - April 1

tain Arlen and Gretchen (Johnson) Biehle, October 1, weighing 8 lbs. 8 oz.

Stephen Douglas Johnston, born to Jim and June Johnston, October 17, weighing 7 lbs. 13 oz.

Gregory Michael Fletcher, born to Roland and Sharon (Genandt) Fletcher, October 17, weighing 6 lb. 14 oz.

Jolene Kay Steele, born to Phil and Maggie (Young) Steele, October 21, weighing 8 lbs. 7 oz.

Angela Annette Arnold, born to Dave and Sandy (Mayo) Arnold, October 25, weighing 6 lbs. 7 oz.

Troy Lemark Quigley, born to Dennis and Linda (Sittin) Quigley, October 30, weighing 7 lbs. 9 oz.

John Everett Funkhouser, born to Ivan and Linda (Stucker) Funkhouser, November 5, weighing 8 lbs. 2 oz.

"In All Things Give Thanks"

DEMONSTRATE YOUR CONCERN ENLIST TODAY DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

Many people have been concerned about Nebraska Christian College and her ministry. They have asked for suggestions of ways they might be of more assistance.

In response to this concern, we have instituted the DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP. This Fellowship is based on the idea that it takes NCC \$360 every day to educate young people for the various phases of the ministry.

This \$360 pays the salaries for administrative personnel, faculty and staff. It provides for all normal operating expenses, including teaching equipment and supplies, utilities and maintenance, and promotion helps, such

as 16,500 copies of the NEWS printed each month!

A GREAT DEAL IS ACCOMPLISHED FOR ONLY \$360 PER DAY!

You can become a part of the DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP **simply by declaring your intention to give a regular monthly contribution to the general fund.** Actually for only \$30 a month for one year, you could insure the operation of NCC for one entire day.

Demonstrate your concern TODAY! Don't wait! Fill in and return the attached coupon, and you'll be an active member of the DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP for one full year. (Membership can be renewed each year).

*You'll receive
an attractive
specially - designed
wall certificate!*

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP Enlistment Form

I want to demonstrate my concern! God helping me, I plan to givedollars per month for one year to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College beginning1971.

(month) _____
Signature.....
Address.....
City/State/Zip.....

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701).

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 26 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



The front page marks a "first" for NCC. It represents the beginning of a planned, prayerful effort to put "first things first." We have through the years given great attention to our special building program needs. And we have seen many of these needs met.

But now I want to say that we are putting "first things first" and are inaugurating a program to undergird our General Fund. One of the primary things it provides is salaries for our faculty, staff, and administration. Without these we would have no college! We must take care of this if we are to guarantee the future of the school.

The plan is simply to underwrite 365 days costing \$360 per day. A commitment of \$30 per month for 12 months will pay for one day. Many congregations, ladies groups, classes, and individuals can do this and considerably more. Some may commit a part of a day and unite their efforts with others to make up one day. Whatever you can give toward this project, I pray that you will give it regularly each month that we can provide for the most vital fund in the college.

May we hear from you this month?

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

FRESHMEN COMPLETE PROJECT



Enthusiasm for the new campus was expressed recently in the erection of a sign purchased by the NCC freshman class. Shown making the project complete is Jim Bare, Plattsmouth, Nebraska; the sign painter, Carl Muffly, Norfolk; Mike Puckett, Golden, Colorado; and Larry Rubida, Sioux City, Iowa. The sign is a much-needed and much-appreciated addition.

STUDENTS ATTEND ARCHAEOLOGY CONFERENCE



Pictured (l to r) — Shelley Lee, Steve Pike, Professor Miller, and John Olson.

Three students and Professor William C. Miller of NCC attended the Annual Archaeology Conference at Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois, November 18-20. The three students were John Olson, senior, Wakefield, Nebraska; Shelley Lee, junior, Lamar, Nebraska; and Steve Pike, sophomore, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

The Department of Archaeology at Wheaton College offers majors in Biblical, Classical, and New World archaeology and conducts a lecture-ship each fall on some related topic. The subjects discussed at this year's conference were "The Nature of War-Time Archaeology in The Near East", and "The Significance of Recently Discovered Mosaic Church Floors at Two Different Sites Near Amman, Jordan." (Historical inscriptions and details of the mosaic designs on these floors indicate they were constructed in phases during the fourth, fifth, and sixth centuries after Christ).

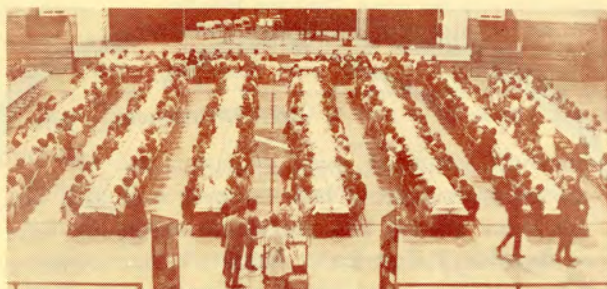
Following the conference the students and Professor Miller toured the Oriental Institute at the University of Chicago which has extensive exhibits on Near Eastern and Egyptian Archaeology. They also visited various classes on archaeology at Wheaton College including one on field techniques described as "Environmental Archaeology."

FROM BEGINNING TO END

. . . 1970 CAREER DAYS AN ENORMOUS SUCCESS



Pictured (l to r) around Mr. Gibson — Kathy Burkum, Mary Jane Sampson, Jon Zlomke, Marty Burgus, Lon Hardy, and Cheryl Andrews.



Scholarship winners were selected as follows: **PREACHING CONTEST:** First—Lon Hardy of Longmont, Colorado; second—Marty Burgus of Murray, Iowa, and third—Jon Zlomke of Lexington, Nebraska. **TALENT CONTEST:** First—Cheryl Andrews of Sloan, Iowa, with a vocal selection; second—Kathy Burkum of Clay Center with a dramatic reading, and third—Mary Jane Sampson of Clay Center, Nebraska, with an organ selection.

First place winners will receive a half-tuition scholarship for the first two years at NCC valued at \$550. Cash values of the second place awards are \$367 and of the third places, \$275.

1971 CAREER DAYS — NOV. 11 & 12

Demonstrate Your Concern Enlist Today

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

(See page 1)

College Expresses Sympathy

Our college family expresses sincere sympathy to Professor Ralph Johnson and his family upon the death of his mother, Mrs. Harry F. Johnson. She passed away at the age of 84 in the Radford, Virginia hospital on November 5 and was laid to rest in a country cemetery near her home in Christiansburg, Virginia, on November 7.

"Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord . . . that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them." (Revelation 14:13b)

Thank You's

So many people responded to our needs during Sherry's illness and at the time of her death through Nebraska Christian College that I would like to take this means of expressing my sincere gratitude.

Thank you for your love and concern. Your prayers, cards and gifts are deeply appreciated. God bless you all.

In Jesus' Name,
Jim Price

We would like to convey our sincere appreciation to the many Christian friends who expressed comfort and encouragement to us upon the death of my sister, Anita Robertson. It is at such times as this that we understand how very wonderful it is to be a part of God's family.

Sincerely in Christ,
Professor Lowell Burkum
and Family

Apology for Late Mail

It has been called to our attention that the information about Christian Career Days was late in arriving. We are very sorry for this. The bulk mailings have become increasingly slow and this presents a real problem when we are sending dated material. We shall make every effort to send future advertising of college events extra early to avoid this problem if possible.

FUTURE STUDENTS

JOHN DAVID SLEGER, born to Dave and Kay (Tolliver) Sleger, September 2, weighing 6 lbs. 3½ oz.

MARK ANDREW HAFLEY, born to Norman and Delores (Cauwe) Hafley, October 18, weighing 7 lbs. 11½ oz.

MARK DEAN SEARCEY, born to Mike and Linda (Muston) Searcey, December 1, weighing 8 lbs. 13 oz.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

A SUMMER INTERN IN CANADA



British Columbia.

What is it like to be a missionary? To help answer that question for Nebraska Christian College students who are considering missionary work, the college encourages a summer missionary internship program.

Martha Nielsen participated in this program as an intern this past summer in Kamloops, British Columbia, Canada. Her experience included teaching Vacation Bible School, teaching classes, counselling at youth camp, and assisting the resident missionary family in routine mission work. Kamloops is the sparsely-populated frontier area of

Marti is no stranger to missionary work. She is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Paul Nielsen, presently of Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, where they serve on the faculty of Midwest Christian College. For seven months in 1940, prior to World War II, and from 1948-1965, the Nielsens served as missionaries to Japan. Marti was born in Osaka, Japan, May 23, 1950. During the first 15 years of her life, she lived in Osaka, Tokyo, and Sendai, the three principal locations where her parents were engaged in missionary work. She returned to the United States in 1965, finished her high school at Colorado Springs, Colorado, in 1968 and enrolled in NCC the following fall.

Of what value would a missionary internship be to Marti after so many years on the mission field? Her answer — "Being raised on a mission field, I knew partially what to expect. But what I remember is from a child's point of view. I wanted to see missions on an 'adult' level. This past summer was a good experience. I learned a lot."

Because she was born and raised in Japan, Marti says, "I feel it is more my home than the United States. I have grown to love the Japanese people very much and hope to someday be able to return to my 'adopted home' and labor in the Lord's work with these friends of mine."

She plans to graduate from Nebraska Christian College in 1972 with Bachelor of Sacred Literature degree with a major in missions.

Write the college if your group is interested in having a good missionary presentation on either British Columbia or Japan. Marti would be happy to visit with you.

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMJanuary 3
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m. (780 on the dial).

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEKFebruary 1-5
A time set apart for specific attention given to spiritual renewal of students and faculty.

CHRISTIAN CAMPING CLINICFebruary 23
All interested people connected with the summer camp program are urged to attend this clinic featuring Charles A. Matthews, Standard Publishing Company.

SPRING CONVENTION (and Alumni Reunion)March 30 - April 1

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — January - February, 1971

No. 5

ADVENTURES IN CHRISTIAN LEADERSHIP EDUCATION

mashed potatoes

By Warren Cook



THERE NEVER has been a bad one that went there. This is a real broad statement when you talk about a small college that has an enrollment of young people.

This is a real small college in my home town and it is very unique in its academic, its financial structure, and its whole gamut of the educational spectrum.

IT IS A CHRISTIAN college that is under the auspices of the Christian churches throughout the country. The prime purpose of the college is to educate their young

people to become ministers, ministers' wives, music personnel and whatever it takes to operate a church.

They have the finest reputation of any set of young people that I have ever had the pleasure of knowing about. They come to this college and almost immediately are dedicated people. They are not particularly affluent so the most of them will take some sort of a job around town. These kids will do anything that is asked of them and they will all return a dollar's worth of work for a dollar received. They ask no quarter and they receive none. But they're extremely industrious and they are certainly dedicated to a religious way of life.

THERE ARE NO religious fanatics, no radicals. They are just a set of young people who have decided that they are going to do the will of the Father and the work of the Father and they set about to do it.

They have just completed the start of a beautiful new campus on strictly popular subscription money.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE is a real asset to this community. They just don't have any bad kids.

AWAIT YOU AT NCC

NCC offers excellence in Christian leadership education in a community that is both warm and academically inclined. In addition to NCC, Norfolk offers a technical school, a beauty school, and Northeastern Nebraska College. (All NCC students are required to take their liberal arts at the junior college). While attending NCC, students may also take additional classes at any of the other institutions.

"Dear President Milliken . . .

"We are proud to have Nebraska Christian College as a neighbor and a cooperating institution in higher education; and greatly value the contribution that your students are making to NCC as well as the contribution that Nebraska Christian College is making in the academic community in Norfolk in particular, and in north-east Nebraska in general."

Sincerely yours,

Dr. Michael E. Paradise, President
Northeastern Nebraska College
Norfolk, Nebraska

This article which appeared in the September 24, 1969, issue of the LIVE-STOCK MARKET DIGEST, general offices in Kansas City, with a circulation of 50,000, is reprinted by permission of the author. Mr. Cook is a former mayor of Norfolk.

YOU CAN HAVE AN NCC SNAK-N-YAK IN YOUR AREA!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

Jan. - Feb. Vol. 26 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G



One of the evidences of maturity is the ability to make decisions and to live with them. Second to becoming a Christian, I know of no more important decision one can make than that which relates to his life's work. Young people, this issue is dedicated to helping you make a wise decision about this most important area of your life in Christ. **What you do here will affect your future happiness more than you will ever imagine.**

Do not be satisfied with just drifting into some job that may have temporary appeal, but prayerfully consider and decide. May I suggest some principles that should serve as a basis for guidance in reaching your decision.

Christian stewardship must be considered. It is not "your life" to do with as you please. "You are not your own, ye are bought with a price. Therefore, glorify God in your body and in your spirit which are God's." As a Christian, you belong to God. He has first claim upon your life. Therefore, as a Christian, you ought to say, "Lord, what wilt thou have me to do." Seeking to find **God's will** for your life should be paramount.

The advice and assistance of Christian parents, friends, and leaders will be helpful. Those who love you and love the Lord will make up a great deal of your lack in experience and judgment.

Your own talents, personal desires, and interests must be considered, for God surely leads providentially through these as well.

The investment of your life in temporal or eternal values should be considered. "Only one life, 'twill soon be past. Only what is done for Christ will last."

Finally, a prayerful consideration of the needs of the world will help. "The fields are white unto harvest. Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest to send forth laborers into His harvest."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

COST NEED NOT BE PROBLEM

By Dean L. T. Swedburg

It has always been true that the young person seeking a college or university education has encountered some obstacles in his path. One of these — for many a major one — is that of cost.

The people who carry the burden of directing Nebraska Christian College realize that today the high cost of operating a college is pricing an education out of the reach of many. We want to help with this. So far, the best available solution seems to be through the offering of scholarships.

If you are a person desiring to train for some area of Christian service and you face a cost problem, we invite you to consider the following:

Academic Scholarship: A designated number of these are offered to those who qualify in terms of academic ability and dedication of purpose. It offers full tuition for all classwork carried at NCC. If you rank in the upper 10% of your high school class, and are serious about some phase of Christian ministry, we invite you to apply for this scholarship.

Educational Grant: Students who do not qualify for the full scholarships, but who need help in order to attend Bible college, may apply for the educational grant which gives a 25% discount on NCC tuition. This is a very real help to the student (or parent) who is struggling to put together the cost of a Christian education.

In addition, we invite you to read our latest NCC catalog for information concerning designated scholarships which are available at NCC. Some of these apply to upperclassmen; some are for specific situations; but all are of help. We are happy to be able to offer them to our students.

WANT TO HAVE AN NCC SNAK-N-YAK?

"I'M GLAD I CHOSE NCC"

By Robert Chitwood, Minister
Capitol City Christian Church
Lincoln, Nebraska

When one selects a college, he makes an important decision. My decision to make NCC my college was determined largely by two factors.

First, I had decided to become a preacher, and I learned that NCC was interested in educating a consecrated and qualified ministry. I'm glad I was led to Nebraska Christian College because I discovered her to be a spiritual, practical, and academic school.

Secondly, she was personal to me and this drew me to her. A brief post card from Montana by the President, H. B. Milliken, whom I had never met, caused my family to use their vacation time to introduce me personally to NCC. The welcome mat that hot August day brought me back in two weeks as a job seeker and as an NCC freshman.

Our decisions are usually made through a combination of people and places. Mine was. I believe when a young man or woman determines to commit oneself to the Lord, he will find the Lord leading him to people, literature, and places like NCC.

The factors that led me to Nebraska Christian College are still available to youth desiring a preaching ministry and a personal relationship with a college.

"I'M GOING TO NCC..."



KATHY BURKUM
Clay Center, Nebr.



BETTY CLARKE
Dupont, Colo.



LINDA FOWLER
Wiley, Colo.



CINDI HANSON
Soldier, Iowa



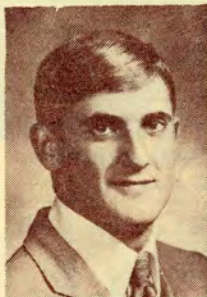
LON HARDY
Longmont, Colo.



LU ANN HARNEY
Talmage, Nebr.



KAREN JONES
Los Angeles, Calif.



RODNEY LEWIS
Litchfield, Nebr.



CAROL McCARTY
Rockwell City, Iowa



PAM McCONKEY
Lewistown, Mont.



EUGENE PRACHT
Broken Bow, Nebr.
(Second Semester, 1971)



ARLIE SHOLES
Inman, Nebr.
(Second Semester, 1971)



STEVE STOLLE
Lewistown, Mont.



DENNIS STRICKER
LaSalle, Colo.
(Second Semester, 1971)



DALE JEAN VIAN
Litchfield, Nebr.



ROSLYN WING
Grand Island, Nebr.



JON ZLOMKE
Lexington, Nebr.

A NOTE FROM GEORGE

Take a look at just a few of the good-looking students coming to Nebraska Christian College next year. This is only a part of next year's Freshman class.

I would like to see your picture in future issues of the NEWS. If you want more information, or if you need an application blank, be sure to drop me a line.

George Keebler,
Director of Student Recruitment

WHAZA "SNAK-N-YAK?"



Let's rap! About God's will for our lives. About the ministry. About Bible college education in general and about Nebraska Christian College in particular!

Let's have a "Snak-N-Yak." It can be held in your church fellowship hall, or in a home in your neighborhood. We can get together and talk — and eat!

If you want a "Snak-N-Yak" in your area, just fill out the coupon and mail it to George Keebler, NCC's Director of Student Recruitment. Have one of these happenings in your area — and **don't forget, the SNAK is on NCC!**

I want a "SNAK-N-YAK." Let's work out the details.

Name.....

Address.....

City, State, Zip.....

Send to: George Keebler, NCC, 910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

ENLIST TODAY IN THE DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

Write for Details

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

WANT AN NCC
SNAK
-N-
YAK?

(See page 3)

COMING EVENTS

Spiritual Emphasis Week February 1-5

This is a special time for the students and faculty with a strong emphasis on spiritual renewal.

NCC Radio Program February 7

WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m. (780 on the dial).

Christian Camping Clinic February 23

Don't miss this important one-day seminar.

Spring Convention (and Alumni Reunion) March 30 - April 1

LeRoy Randall, missionary to Zambia, Africa, will appear on the convention program, along with other outstanding men of God. Plan to attend!

CHRISTIAN CAMPING CLINIC

February 23, 1971

with **CHARLES A. MATTHEWS**

Since 1965, Mr. Matthews has served as the Director of the Leadership Training Department of the Standard Publishing Company in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has a wide and varied background in the field of Christian Education: 15 years in the located ministry, President of Great Lakes Bible College 8 years, writer, editor, and a member of the Continuation Committee of the NACC. He is a sparkling lecturer who knows "whereof he speaks!"



**COST
\$2.00**

INCLUDES
EVENING
LUNCHEON

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Enclosed is my \$2 for registration at the Christian Camping Clinic. Reserve a place for me!

Name.....

Address.....

City, State, Zip.....

Return to: **Christian Camping Clinic, NCC**
910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Program

ARRIVAL (Coffee Time in Lounge)

10:00 a.m. "CAMPS! WHO NEEDS 'EM?"
Charles A. Matthews, Speaker

12:00 Noon LUNCH (on your own)

1:30 p.m. NCC STUDENT FORUM
MC: Mrs. Loren Swedburg

2:00 p.m. "WHAD YA LEARN AT CAMP?"
Charles A. Matthews, Speaker

5:00 p.m. Evening Luncheon
"SOMETHING OLD — SOMETHING NEW"
Charles A. Matthews, Speaker

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1971

No. 6

OUR 21st ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION

MARCH 30 - APRIL 1

THEME — *"Till He Comes"*

- ✓ Breakfast meetings
- ✓ Workshops
- ✓ Books for the minister
- ✓ Banquets and luncheons
- ✓ Informative booths
- ✓ Stock up on sheet music, music books, religious records
- ✓ Helps for Vacation Bible School



LE ROY RANDALL
Zambia, Africa



RICHARD A. LAUE
Indianapolis, Indiana



CECIL TODD
Joplin, Missouri



SHERMAN V. NICHOLS
Lamar, Colorado



LAVERNE MORSE
Cincinnati, Ohio



MELVA SWEDBURG
Norfolk, Nebraska

AND ALUMNI REUNION



Many alumni are already planning to attend this SIXTH ANNUAL ALUMNI REUNION, an affair which keeps getting better every year! There will be the usual rousing basketball game, the banquet, "Mr. NCC, 1971," and some new things will be added. Look on page four of this issue for further information.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 26 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G



Most of you are aware of the recent discussions between NCC and Minnesota Bible College concerning possible merger and the purchase of a bankrupt college campus at Denison, Iowa. A great deal of time and prayerful concern were given to the consideration. The nature of the situation required haste. This proved to be our undoing.

"On January 23, 1971, our Board was advised by our attorney that legal restrictions regarding corporations, inherent in the Articles of Incorporation and in the laws of the State of Nebraska, would require a delay in taking action on the proposal until the Annual Meeting of the Board (May/June). Implementation of a recommended procedure and follow-up activities would consume an indefinite but very considerable period of time.

"In the light of these here-to-fore unrealized problems the NCC Board immediately notified MBC that 'we have advice from our legal counsel that we cannot legally move the college, merge, or dissolve, or buy the Denison, Iowa, campus until our Annual Meeting

"Under these circumstances the college remains in Norfolk. Our NCC Board reaffirms its good faith in undertaking the negotiations and deeply regrets the inconvenience that resulted therefrom."

(The above are excerpts from a recent Board of Trustees letter).

We still believe that merger of some of the Lord's work is a very attractive possibility and should be pursued in the future. Greater time for consideration and planning should be allowed to avoid similar obstacles.

May God continue to bless and prosper the work of all His colleges of the Bible.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

DAYS OF SPIRITUAL RENEWAL



Left to right: Dave Barnett, Tim McLander, Professor Baker, NCC's Deana Humphrey, and President Milliken.

Spiritual Emphasis Week is history now, but the spiritual renewal experienced by both students and faculty continues to be felt. Twenty-eight students made public decisions during the week declaring their intentions to devote their lives to teaching and preaching the Gospel.

Brother Bill Baker, professor at Ozark Bible College, preached the Word with power and in love. Two O.B.C. students, Tim McLander and Dave Barnett, sang for several of the sessions.

The personal fellowship with Brother Baker, Tim, and Dave, as well as their challenging messages has indeed given us spiritual renewal; and we pray that we were able to build them up in Christ also.

NEW FILMSTRIP SERIES AVAILABLE

A new filmstrip series titled, "Leadership For Christ in the Local Church," is available for rent through the college filmstrip library. Here is an effective tool to help develop more dynamic leadership and to maintain enthusiasm in the church.

The series includes 8 filmstrips and records as follows:

1. **As a Man Thinketh**, stresses the importance of positive attitudes in a leader.
2. **Image of Dynamic Leadership**, ten imperatives for the Christian leader.
3. **Decently and in Order**, stresses organization and principles of delegation.
4. **The Planning Conference**, stresses advance planning and follow-up.
5. **Gaining Cooperation from the Members**, discusses improved motivation and communication.
6. **New Horizons Within**, discusses ways to increase spirituality in the church.
7. **New Horizons at Home**, discusses evangelism in the space age.
8. **New Horizons Abroad**, developing missionary zeal in the local church.

One filmstrip may be rented for \$1 or the entire series may be rented for \$3.50. Write today!

We Sorrow With the Millers

A baby girl, Ruth Elena, was born to Professor and Mrs. William Miller on January 28. Later in the day, however, little Ruthie developed a respiratory ailment and after but a few brief hours of life upon the earth she went to be with Jesus.

A private committal service was held Saturday, January 30, at Hillcrest Memorial Park Cemetery in Norfolk. John Becker, minister of the First Christian Church, officiated.

Professor and Mrs. Miller have suggested that the child's name may be remembered through a memorial contribution to the Music Department of Nebraska Christian College, to the Glory of God.

DON'T MISS THIS CONVENTION!

— Program —

Tuesday, March 30

- 7:00 p.m. Convention Pre-Session
Presentation of Deaf Missions
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Session
Speaker: LeRoy Randall, Zambia, Africa

Wednesday, March 31

- 8:00 a.m. Breakfast Session
Speaker: LaVerne Morse, Cincinnati, Ohio (veteran missionary to southeast Asia)
- 10:00 a.m. Morning Session
Workshops:
Men's Evangelistic Association
Panel Discussion
Glen Stemple, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Hubert Hall, Lincoln, Nebraska
Dale Rowe, Omaha, Nebraska
"Teenagers in the Home"
Melva Swedburg, Norfolk, Nebraska
- 12:00 Noon Missionary Luncheon
LeRoy Randall, Zambia, Africa
- 2:00 p.m. Afternoon Session
Workshop on Evangelism
Richard A. Laue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Sermon: Sherman Nichols, Lamar, Colo.

- 7:00 p.m. Convention Pre-Session
Watchmen Quartet Concert
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Session
Speaker: Richard A. Laue, Indianapolis, Indiana

Thursday, April 1

- 8:00 a.m. Breakfast Session
Speaker: LeRoy Randall, Zambia, Africa
- 10:00 a.m. Morning Session
Missionary Panel
LeRoy Randall, Zambia, Africa
LaVerne Morse, Cincinnati, Ohio
- 2:00 p.m. Afternoon Session
Workshop on Evangelism
Richard A. Laue, Indianapolis, Indiana
Sermon: Sherman Nichols, Lamar, Colo.
- 5:00 p.m. Men's Banquet
Speaker: Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Nebr.
Women's Banquet
Speaker: Mrs. Harold Milliken, Norfolk, Nebraska
- 7:30 p.m. Evening Session
Speaker: Cecil Todd, Revival Fires, Joplin, Missouri

BANQUET SPEAKERS



MRS. HAROLD MILLIKEN
Norfolk, Nebraska



VIRGIL MARSHALL
Wymore, Nebraska

THEME — "TILL HE COMES"



WATCHMEN TO LEAD MUSIC

Left to right: Harold McCracken, Boulder, Colorado; Robert Chitwood, Lincoln, Nebraska; Lowell Burkum, Norfolk, Nebraska; and Duane King, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

The Watchmen Quartet, all alumni of NCC, will be leading the music at all of the evening sessions of this convention. They will also present a concert during the pre-session Wednesday evening.

These men are truly outstanding men and form a most capable quartet. Their music is inspiring and harmonious and "lifting."

The Daily Dollars Fellowship Continues To Increase . . .

HAVE YOU ENLISTED?

MOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

You will want to get your reservations in early at one of the following, reasonably-priced motels:

- Becker's Motel — 407 North 13th Street
- Blue Ridge Motel — 916 South 13th Street
- Bree-Ternes Motel — 711 South 13th Street
- Buck-A-Roo Motel — 610 South 13th Street
- Capri Motor Motel — 211 East Norfolk Avenue
- Flamingo Motel — 1101 South 13th Street
- Holiday Inn — 1201 South 13th Street
- Rose Ed Motel — 1302 Verges
- Sey-Crest Motel — 721 East Norfolk Avenue
- Skyline Motel — 509 North 13th Street

FUTURE STUDENTS

REBECCA EVELYN SNOW, born June 27, and adopted by the W. Harold Snows.
AMY JEAN EPPERSON, born to Pam (Beedle) and Jim Epperson, December 29, weighing 8 lbs. 9 oz.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAM March 7
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m. (780 on the Dial)

CHOIR TOUR April 16-25
The choir is busily rehearsing for their annual spring tour which will take them west this year. Watch for dates and times of their appearance in your area.

NORFOLK CHOIR CONCERT April 28
For their final concert of the year, the choir, "The Christian Choraleers," will appear at First Christian Church, Norfolk.

VBS CLINIC May 6
Vacation Bible School is not far away. Make plans now to attend this special clinic designed to make your VBS more effective.

MORE ABOUT THE ALUMNI REUNION

The Reunion will again officially begin with the Varsity-Alumni basketball game at 1:00 p.m. Tuesday, March 30. A ladies volleyball game is also planned. (Oh, those stiff muscles).

The Annual Meeting and election of officers will be held in conjunction with the banquet Tuesday evening at 5:00 p.m. at First Christian Church, 1200 North Thirteenth Street, at a cost of \$1.50. PLEASE send

in your reservation so we may have an accurate count for the caterer.

As an added feature of this year's reunion, the Watchmen Quartet will sing a pre-session concert on Wednesday evening, March 31.

A special effort is also being made to involve a greater number of alumni in the convention program. Look for many familiar faces.

RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY!

Alumni Reunion Reservation

- Yes, I'm planning to attend the Alumni Reunion.
- Yes, I will play on the basketball team.
- Please reserve.....places at the banquet.

Name.....

Address.....

City, State, Zip.....

Return to: NCC Alumni Reunion, Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701



The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVI Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1971 No. 8

SPEAKING FOR GRADUATION SERVICES



Frank E. Zimmerman

BACCALAUREATE

8:00 p.m.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 19

Frank E. Zimmerman, minister to the Christian Church, Auburn, Nebraska, will address the class of 1971 at the Baccalaureate service, May 19.

A 1956 graduate of NCC, Frank is presently in the tenth year of his ministry at Auburn. His first pastorate was in Rockwell City, Iowa, where he served for six years, during which time he was also a part-time chaplain at the Iowa Women's Reformatory.

He has served since 1964 as a member of the NCC Board of Trustees, is a member of the Board of Directors of the Risen Son Christian Service Camp, and has been promotional director in Iowa and Nebraska for the North American Christian Convention.

Besides his work with the church, Frank has been active in community affairs, including scouting, Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis Club.

THE PUBLIC IS CORDIALLY INVITED TO ATTEND BOTH THE BACCALAUREATE AND COMMENCEMENT SERVICES.



Dr. Joseph Dampier

COMMENCEMENT

8:00 p.m.

Friday, May 21

By every standard, Dr. Dampier is excellently qualified to address and challenge the 1971 NCC graduates. His academic preparation is most impressive—B.A. Cincinnati Bible Seminary; Ed.M. University of Pittsburgh; Princeton University; Xenia Theological Seminary; D.D. Atlanta Christian College; LL.D. Johnson Bible College.

Thirty years of his ministry were spent in the pastorate, including 18 years with First Christian Church, Johnson City, Tennessee.

He was for several years Provost of Milligan College and was the organizing Dean who brought the initial faculty together to launch Emmanuel School of Religion in 1965. Presently he is Professor of Christian Ministries at ESR.

As an author, Dr. Dampier is a frequent contributor to religious journals and his "Workbook on Christian Doctrine," published by Standard Publishing Company, is widely used in the churches.

He is a past President of the North American Christian Convention and his other contributions to the Restoration Movement are more numerous than there is space to list.

Both Baccalaureate and Commencement will be held at First Christian Church, 1200 North 13th

OUR 1971 GRADUATES

Bachelor of Theology Degree

Edwin Charles Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska
Dennis A. Olsen, Omaha, Nebraska
John Alan Olson, Wakefield, Nebraska
Thomas Eugene Steele, Sutherland, Iowa
Larry James Whitbeck, Arapahoe, Nebraska

Bachelor of Arts Ministerial Degree

Philip Howard Davidson, Berwyn, Nebraska
Edwin Charles Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska
Dennis A. Olsen, Omaha, Nebraska
John Alan Olson, Wakefield, Nebraska
Chester Ray Shaw, Julesburg, Colorado
Eugene Earl Storjohann, O'Neill, Nebraska
Wesley E. Thompson, North Loup, Nebraska
William Clifford Weber, Readstown, Wisconsin

Bachelor of Sacred Literature Degree

Keith Alan Dellenbach, Abbyville, Kansas
Keith D. Hair, Correctionville, Iowa
Deana Beth Humphrey, Crawford, Nebraska
Leeland Garold Ilterback, Castana, Iowa

Bachelor of Arts Religious Education Degree

Larry James Whitbeck, Arapahoe, Nebraska

Bachelor of Christian Education Degree

Mary Elinor Claude, Webster City, Iowa
Janice Faye Lamb, Wakefield, Nebraska
Kim Leon Lamb, Elmo, Missouri
Sharon Joyce Smith, Readstown, Wisconsin
Helen Marie Huff Steele, Burlington, Kansas
Verna Lynn McVey Weber, Lamar, Colorado

William Clifford Weber, Readstown, Wisconsin

Christian Education Certificate

Darcy JoAnn Dorn, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Diane Epperson, Onawa, Iowa
Kristine Ilene Hook, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Sharon Rae McCart, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Helen Louise Snow, Elmo, Missouri

Church Music Certificate

Verna Lynn McVey Weber, Lamar, Colorado

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 26 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Our twenty-sixth year of service for Christ is nearly completed. It has been one that has challenged the very best in all of us.

Rising costs have placed great financial pressures upon us. I am gratified to see a growing response to our Daily Dollars Fellowship which is designed to meet our needs in the General Fund. I pray that it will continue to grow to full yearly support.

After prayerful consideration of several proposals regarding the future development of the college, the Board of Trustees has determined to proceed on the new campus site and with your help make NCC the most effective preacher-training center possible.

Twenty-five dedicated young people have petitioned for graduation, representing one of our largest classes in history. These young people promise much to the Kingdom of God in terms of commitment and Christian service.

New student applications for the Fall are at an all-time high for this time of the year. Prospects for future growth look very good. "Praise God from whom all blessings flow!"

Our second quarter century is just begun. It will be our finest through our prayerful and united efforts.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

"Excellence in

Christian Leadership

Education"

MORE APPLICATIONS FOR THE FALL SEMESTER



Kristene Arnold
Trumbull, Nebraska



Allan Bridges
Huntsville, Missouri



Virginia Bridges
Greenwood, Nebr.



Neal Christensen
Beaver City, Nebr.



Drew Davis
Long Beach, Calif.



Karen Duryea
Merna, Nebr.



Sharleen Johring
O'Neill, Nebraska



Jerry Mustion
McCook, Nebraska



Dianne Patton
Council Bluffs, Iowa



Susan Raper
Sutherland, Iowa

WHY REGISTER FOR THE NACC?

As National Registration Chairman I am asked, "Why should anyone register for a convention, if there is doubt as to whether he can attend?" My reply is a four-point rationale:

(1) ...because the **NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION IS A MISSIONARY ENTERPRISE.** The NACC since its opening session way back in 1927 has been sending out the gospel. This is a witness work. The NACC is one way we can saturate a given area with the gospel...

(2) ...because **FREEDOM ISN'T FREE.** The more freedom we have the more responsibility rests upon us. The NACC is a free convention. It has a free and open platform for the moving of the Holy Spirit for God in the midst of His people. That freedom costs us all money because there is no denominational system to assess congregations...their fair share of the convention bill. Your five dollar registration fee makes another mark for religious freedom in our land...

(3) ...because **COOPERATION IS THE KEY TO CONQUEST.** This is an age for the Restoration Movement to conquer, but we must cooperate to do it. It is good for us to cooperate together. And even if we never get there ourselves, we can be part of it by registering. When you register this year, you will be cooperating for the sake of conquest.

(4) ...because **OUR BRETHREN IN TEXAS NEED US.** From the beginning the heartland of our movement has been in the Midwest. But in these later years some of our brethren have struck out for the Lone Star State. There with the Word of God as Hammer, Fire, and Sword, they have dug out a base camp in that wilderness of cattle herds and oil wells. They have wanted us to come for years. So let's rise up and go. The first step we can take is to register...

—excerpts of remarks written by
Richard A. Laue, Minister
Englewood Christian Church
Indianapolis, Indiana

A MEMORABLE 21st CONVENTION



TWO STUDENTS SOLO

Dick Sapp, instructor of NCC's new Missionary Aviation course, poses proudly with two of his students who have recently made their first solo flights and have received their student licenses.



Ken Enders, Skidmore, Missouri, first solo flight, March 23.



Mike Swadburg, Norfolk, Nebraska, first solo flight, March 24.



STUDENTS REACH OUT FOR CHRIST

The evangelistic concern of the NCC students was demonstrated in a special project conducted at the Sunset Plaza Shopping Center in Norfolk April 2-7.

A display emphasizing the theme, "Reach Out for Christ," was placed in the mall of the shopping center with students, faculty and staff members present during all shopping hours. Recorded Gospel music, including the college choir and ensembles, helped to attract interest.

Shoppers were interviewed on significant spiritual questions and given Gospel tracts to take with them. Visitors were also invited to leave the names of servicemen they would like to have the students remember in prayer. There was a very gratifying response to the project, and the students are already talking of conducting another similar program next year.

HELP

BEAUTIFY THE NEW CAMPUS

Many have indicated an interest in contributing toward the purchase of shrubbery or trees to be placed on the new campus. In response to this interest, several trees and shrubs have been purchased and planted. If you would like to share in this project, send your contribution today and designate it "Landscaping Fund."

Convention Tapes Available

All of the main convention sermons and workshops are available on either reel or cassette tape recordings, including the breakfast sessions, missionary luncheons, and banquets.

These may be ordered from the NCC Development Office at \$3.00 per tape. Each tape may include two sessions of your choosing.

Order today and share the inspiration of the convention program with your friends who were unable to attend.

Cafeteria Contributions

The college is blessed by many friends who share with us of their substance to enable us to provide an excellent food service program. We are very grateful for your help in this vital ministry. Some gifts were not identified as to source; thus these are not listed.

Canned pears were sent from Hasselquists, Omaha, Nebraska; roasting chickens and lard from Ansley; onions from Poland's in Sargent; Mr. Chaplin sent tomatoes from Wymore, Nebraska; more tomatoes came from Clearwater; three gallons of honey were sent by the Simon's of Burwell; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Agler of Wayne, Nebraska, brought over a beef and a pork fully processed.

We say thank you to these and others who have shared with us in this way. **YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING.**

Future Students

Tracie Ann Storjohann, born to Eugene and Marcia (Kuntzweiler) Storjohann, February 16, weighing 7 lbs. 10 oz.

Jonathan Andrew Gilbert, born to Timothy and Donna (Sierk) Gilbert, March 4, weighing 8 lbs. 1 oz.

Kristine Lynette Moorhead, born to Wayne and Alana (Fox) Moorhead, March 17, weighing 7 lbs. 12½ oz.

Terry Scott Arnold, born to Jerry and RoJean (Cherry) Arnold, March 30, weighing 8 lbs. 7 oz.

Paige Marie and Robin Kay Johnson, born to 1st Lt. Dwayne and Marie (Stue-land) Johnson, March 31, weighing 4 lbs. 10 oz. and 5 lbs. 1½ oz.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

A SOUND INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

WRITE NCC FOR DETAILS



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

3 STEPS TO A SUCCESSFUL VBS IN 1971

2

ATTEND THE VBS CLINIC

May 6, 1971

9:30 a.m. — 3:45 p.m.

Only cost all day — \$1.25

1

ORDER YOUR MATERIALS NOW

To better serve you this year, we have anticipated your VBS order and have in stock a large quantity of all items. Plan to pick up your order at the clinic. We have a good selection.

RESERVE THE VBS FILMSTRIP

The filmstrip is designed to help to recruit workers—use it NOW. Our library has two reserved for church use. Write now—and indicate your first, second, and third choices of dates for showing.

COMING EVENTS

GRADUATION SERVICES

Baccalaureate	May 19
Commencement	May 21

Both of these services will be held at First Christian Church, 1200 North Thirteenth, at 8:00 p.m. The public is cordially invited to attend.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR NOW

Career Days	November 11 & 12, 1971
22nd Annual Spring Convention	April 18-20, 1972

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1971

No. 9

CONSTRUCTION TO BEGIN SOON

In their April 16 meeting, the Board of Trustees authorized the construction of a classroom-administration building on the new campus. Plans call for the building to be ready for occupancy by the opening of school this Fall. Simpson Structures, Inc. of Norfolk are the designers and builders.

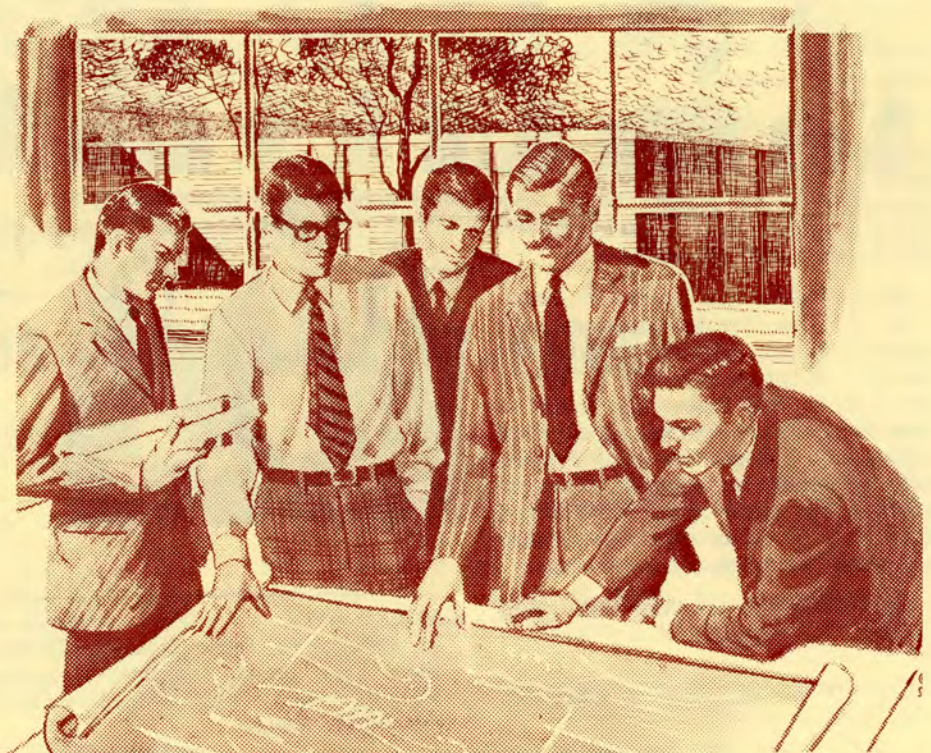
The building will be located to the south of the west end of our present dormitory on the site. It will be one story, 50' by 200' and will house our cafeteria, library, classrooms, administrative and faculty offices. The estimated cost of the structure is \$140,000 which includes the necessary additional paving.

Some funds are already on hand, and we are expecting to raise the balance of the monies needed to pay for the construction by the time of occupancy.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

A SOUND
INVESTMENT
OPPORTUNITY

WRITE NCC FOR DETAILS



— MORE IMPORTANT DETAILS ON PAGE 3 —

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 26 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



A great feeling of expectancy is in the air at NCC these days. With the decision of the Trustees to build a classroom-administration building, the architect's drawings, and the staking of the new building site, students and faculty alike are anxiously watching every move. The thrill of participating in and observing the growth of the college is a boost to everyone's morale.

The new building will enable us to unite our campus and provide some additional faculty offices and enlarged library space. More adequate bookstore space and facilities will be included as well.

With half of the funds on hand, I am praying that our churches will respond to our immediate financial needs. What a blessing it would be to move into these new facilities debt free! As a congregation or an individual, I hope you will prayerfully consider the support plans offered in this issue of the NEWS and resolve to do what you can to help us reach our goal.

God bless you for your fellowship in this vital ministry.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

— TEAMS SERVED FAITHFULLY —

NCC's music groups made an important contribution to the college through their many appearances in the churches and the Norfolk community. This year the small groups, the Enthusiastics, and the Christian Choraleers have presented more than 100 programs.

Next Fall the Gospel teams will be busy again for Christ and NCC. If you would like to have one of them visit your congregation, write to Professor Burkum at the college.

GOSPEL TROUBADORS (l to r): Joey Poland, Sargent, Nebraska; Jim Hopkins, Primghar, Iowa; Jo Arnold, Trumbull, Nebraska; Joyce Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska; Roger Fletcher, Orchard, Nebraska.



CHRISTONES (l to r): Lynn Franklin, Sioux City, Iowa; Sally Theobald, Beaver City, Nebraska; Eloise Reeves, Madison, Nebraska; Donna Prickett, Burwell, Nebraska.

KING'S SERVANTS (l to r): Bob Milliken, Norfolk, Nebraska; Nancy Delbridge, Missouri Valley, Iowa; Rhonda Steward, Fairmont, Minnesota; Gail Schoonover, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Randy Spilker, Missouri Valley, Iowa.



MASTER'S FIVE (l to r): Don Ludwick, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Diane Epperson, Onawa, Iowa; Lynn Hardy, Longmont, Colorado; Mary Mickelson, Irwin, Iowa; Steve Steele, Sutherland, Iowa.

CHALLENGERS (back row, l to r): Nancy Gash, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Tim McKinney, Holmen, Wisconsin; Nancy Buroughs, Griswold, Iowa; (front row) Jo Ann Mueller, Atlantic, Iowa.



Mary
ClaudePhil
DavidsonKeith
DellenbachDarcy
Dorn

OUR

26THGRADUATING
CLASSDiane
EppersonEd
HackelKeith
HairKristy
HookDeana
HumphreyJanice
LambKim
LambSharon
McCartDennis
OlsenJohn
OlsonChet
ShawSharon
SmithHelen
SnowHelen
SteeleTom
SteeleGene
StorjohannWes
ThompsonLee
UtterbackBill
WeberVerna
WeberLarry
Whitbeck

HELP US MOVE DEBT-FREE!

"Praise God from Whom all blessings flow." By His grace we will be moved to our new campus site by the Fall term.

The total estimated cost of the new building and additional paving is \$140,000. Half of this amount is presently available in the development fund. We are praying that God will lay it upon the hearts of many individuals and churches to help us raise the remaining \$70,000 by September 1 so we may move into the new facilities with all construction costs paid in full.

Just 70 churches and individuals giving \$1,000 each in a great demonstration of faith would accomplish this project to the glory of God! It would also be the wisest stewardship of the Lord's money, sav-

ing thousands of dollars in interest which will be required if the money must be borrowed.

Many individuals and churches have already been personally contacted and have accepted the challenge to give \$1,000 by September 1. Won't you join them? Here are just a few suggested ways to participate:

1. Personally contribute \$1,000 by September 1.
2. Special \$1,000 offering from a congregation by September 1.
3. Personally contribute \$100 and persuade nine other persons to match your offering by September 1.

God is able! Demonstrate your faith and write today of your intention to share in this wonderful opportunity.

**WE CAN
UNITE
OUR CAMPUS
DEBT FREE!**

(See page 3 for details)

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Manson
P.O. Box 755
O'Neill, Nebraska 68763

J. Price in Deaf Missions

Jim Price ('69) has resigned as minister to the Church of Christ, Atlantic, Iowa, and will begin working full-time with Deaf Missions in Council Bluffs, Iowa, on June 1. His responsibilities with the mission will be as artist, teacher, and field representative.

Jim will be the second full-time worker to join the newly-founded mission. Duane King ('61) is founder and director of the Mission and entered the ministry to the deaf full-time in January of 1971.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Timothy Dean Hoff, born to Bob and Cheri (Moore) Hoff, April 11, weighing 10 lbs. 1½ oz.

Sheila Marie Sassman, born to Dennis and Connie (Rupp) Sassman, weighing 6 lbs. 9 oz. on April 11.

Spencer David Quitt, born to Gordon and Nancy Quitt, April 15, weighing 8 lbs. 15 oz.

1971-72 ALUMNI OFFICERS

John
Epperson



Owen
Wilmot



Janice
Swick



Jim
Price



Kay
Burnham

At their annual meeting held during the recent Spring Convention, the Alumni Association elected officers who will serve for one year beginning on Founders' Day, September 6.

John Epperson (66) is ministering in Wakefield, Nebraska, and will serve his second term as President. To serve as Vice President, the Association chose **Owen Wilmot** (50), now the minister to the church in Clarion, Iowa.

Janice Swick (65) working for the State Highway Patrol in Norfolk, was elected as Secretary. **Jim Price** (69) who will enter Deaf Missions on June 1, will serve his second term as Treasurer. **Kay Burnham** (63), NCC's Assistant to the Director of Development, will be the Editor of the alumni publication, the "Alert."

The efforts of the alumni on behalf of their alma mater are very much appreciated. They have a history of "good works," and we are confident the future will be no exception!

WARM RESPONSE TO CHOIR TOUR

The college has received many letters commending the Choraleers and Enthusiastics for their concerts and their fellowship in the homes where they stayed. We are grateful for this response and would like to share a few excerpts from these letters with our readers:

"Everyone thoroughly enjoyed the choir . . . Our continued prayers, as the college produces even more such wonderful witnesses."

"We were thrilled with the Christian Choraleers and Enthusiastics when they were here on tour. We enjoyed getting to know some of the students. In our book, they're **great!**"

"Since your concert of Wednesday, my heart has been singing all the rest of the week. Each of you has developed a bubbling and exciting message to tell and it shows real enthusiasm in spreading God's Word."

"The lovely concert given here on Wednesday evening by the NCC Choraleers was a joy to all who heard it."

"I just had to write and tell you how much I appreciated the concert. Isn't there some way we can show our appreciation? You deserve a standing salute."

"Excellent!! Fantastic!! Very inspirational!! Wonderful presentation!! These are just a few of the comments I heard about the Nebraska Christian College choir concert last Saturday evening."

"There comes a time in life when a man has one or more automobiles, a house that is paid for, all the clothes he can wear, children who are married and self-supporting. He has a reasonable amount to leave to his wife and children at death. So, why should he not do something with the balance in his lifetime that can give him the thrill of seeing it develop in the form of a building or a professorship which will help talented young men and women in time to come?

"Do us a favor. Add up **your** assets. If you have enough to live out the rest of your life in comfort and then something left over, remember that you can't take it with you. Why not enjoy, **yourself**, the pleasure of seeing the good that grows out of your gift?"

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — July, 1971

No. 10

GROUNDBREAKING GETS NEW BUILDING UNDERWAY



With the completion of the new tennis courts, the acres of green grass, and recent additional landscaping, the new campus is becoming more and more beautiful!

Construction of the new classroom-administration building has begun and is scheduled for completion by the Fall term.

Praise God!

HONORS AWARDED AT COMMENCEMENT



(Left to right): Janice Lamb, Wakefield, Nebraska; Edwin Hackel, Scotia, Nebraska; Helen Snow, Elmo, Missouri; Verna Weber, Lamar, Colorado; Sharon Smith, Readstown, Wisconsin; Eugene Storjohann, O'Neill, Nebraska; and Sharon McCart, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

At the 26th annual Commencement services, EUGENE STORJOHANN received the Dean's Cup for the highest academic average in his class. The Merit Award, presented to the graduate for school spirit, Christian character, and academic achievement, went to VERNA McVEY WEBER.

EDWIN C. HACKEL received the Progress Award, made to a graduate who during his years at NCC has shown the greatest maturity and personal growth. The Service Award, presented for "behind the scenes" contributions at NCC, went to SHARON SMITH.

Honor pins, for academic achievement, were presented to HELEN SNOW, JANICE LAMB, and SHARON McCART.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

910 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 26 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



Commencement '71 saw us graduating the largest class of our history, twenty-five young people. Another wonderful feature of this year's program was the baptism of one of our students and three members of her family. Brother Joe Dampier gave a wonderfully challenging message to our graduates and all of our visitors. The closing of our twenty-sixth year was a mountain-top experience.

The college, through its dedicated faculty and student body, continues to serve the Church in many ways. We will continue to grow in service as we are enabled by you through your support and your recruits.

Quality education is costly. We continue to need your regular and generous support. Our college year closed with a sizeable deficit. **The summer months become a real burden with a drastic drop in receipts.**

I am appealing to you for a special offering now and a commitment to regular support through the remainder of the year. Your partnership in this ministry is desperately needed if we are to meet this critical need.

Thank you for your careful and prayerful consideration. I will look forward to hearing from you soon.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

ANOTHER STUDENT SOLOS



Freshman Joey Poland smiles proudly after completing her first solo flight and receiving her student license. Joey is from Sargent, Nebraska.

MEMORIAL GIFT RECEIVED

A Steinway grand piano has been presented to the college in memory of Ruth Elena Miller, infant daughter of Professor and Mrs. William C. Miller, who died of a respiratory ailment on January 28.

The piano was purchased used with contributions received by NCC through a special memorial fund in Ruthie's memory. The selection of the piano was made by her parents, who also formally presented the instrument to the college at Commencement exercises, May 21.

It will be used by Professor Miller in his piano instruction.

STUDENTS COMMIT TO GRAND ISLAND

On May 17 alumnus **Tim Gilbert** (64) appeared on the chapel program for the day. He presented the work of the Third City Christian Church, Grand Island, Nebraska, where he is ministering.

Grand Island as a city is growing and prospering. The Third City church is also growing. In fact, they are growing out of their present meeting place, the YWCA. Now, they need their own facility.

Once again NCC's students showed their concern for evangelism and responded to the challenge. They have committed over \$1,000 to be paid by July 1 to help erect the new edifice in Grand Island.

SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM EXPANDED

A newly-revised scholarship program is available to persons interested in attending Nebraska Christian College.

A limited number of full-tuition scholarships are offered in the departments of Christian Ministries and Music. These will be awarded and maintained on the basis of performance, participation in departmental programs, acceptable grade point average, and need.

Requirements:

1. Planning to enter some phase of ministry.
2. Enrolled in an appropriate academic program with related or appropriate major.
3. Demonstrate proficiency in area of application.
4. Recommended by at least two qualified persons (minister, music teacher) at least one of which is not from same church where applicant attends.
5. Must maintain a "B" average in major and at least "C" average overall.
6. All scholarships to be granted upon recommendation of Departmental Committee. They will be reviewed each semester and must be **renewed** by semester.

The tuition granted will be as follows (tuition for classes taken at NCC only): First year — full tuition; second year — one-half tuition; third and fourth years — one-fourth tuition.

An additional three scholarships per department will be available to students who have completed a year at NCC and who (1) show interest and capability in their chosen area of Christian service, and (2) need the assistance in order to be able to return to school.

These scholarships are in addition to the academic scholarships and grants-in-aid listed on page 33 of our current catalog.

For further information and a catalog, write to Scholarships, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



Dorothea Beckenhauer
Wayne, Nebr.



Jim Brown
Maywood, Nebr.



Carol Chitwood
Skidmore, Mo.



Crystal Coston
Skidmore, Mo.



Loren Dake
Chester, Nebr.



Holly Hinds
Union, Ia.

**YES,
WE'RE
GOING
TO
NCC!**

COME TO NCC ON A DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

Because a college education is not easily purchased, a deferred-payment plan will be instituted for those NCC students who qualify on the basis of need.

The "Educational Payment Plan" will allow the cost for one year at NCC to be spread over a 12-months period. This service will be offered interest free. A minimal fee will be charged to cover administrative costs.

Finances need not be a barrier between a student and a college education. Write to NCC for more information.

CAREER DAYS AUDITIONS

If you will be a junior or senior in high school this Fall, you are eligible to enter the Preaching or Talent Contest at NCC's Career Days, November 11 and 12.

Because of the increasing number of participants in the Talent Contest in recent years, we have had difficulty in keeping the Friday afternoon schedule. In an effort to solve this problem we are planning to conduct a preliminary contest through tape recorded entries.

If you plan to sing, play, or give a dramatic reading in this year's contest, you should submit a recording of your selection (3¾ or 7½ ips) to TALENT CONTEST, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701, no later than October 15. (Special consideration will be given to those whose talent entry may require visual evaluation; such as, ventriloquism, etc.).

A panel of judges will choose nine to twelve finalists from these to perform in person at Career Days on November 12. Finalists will be notified by November 1.

Please do not send any tapes before September 1. If you have any questions, please write.

WILL YOU BE ONE TO HELP US MOVE DEBT-FREE?

We can move to the new campus debt-free. Write for details.

Some Bonds Available

There are only a few dormitory bonds left to be sold. The bonds will mature in 1982 and 1983 and are in \$250 denominations. These bonds carry a 6½ percent interest rate.

Many of our friends are already enjoying the interest received from these bonds. You can, too! Write for more details and an order blank.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

WE'LL SEE YOU IN DALLAS!

Are you planning to attend the North American Christian Convention, July 6-9, in Dallas, Texas? If so, be sure to drop by and visit the NCC display in the exhibit area.

We are easy to find — booth number 401, right next to the Music Center, immediately accessible to the ramps to Memorial Auditorium. Many faculty and staff of the college will be on hand to greet you.

Alumni and friends, please note that the **NCC reception** will be held in **Room 200**, adjacent to the exhibit area, at **10:00 p.m.** following the **Thursday** evening session, **July 8.**

COMING EVENTS

Radio Broadcast, WJAG, 8:30 a.m.	July 4
Founders' Day	September 6
Classes Begin	September 8
Career Days	November 11 and 12

RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE HAS STANDARD FRANCHISE

Please send information about ordering our Standard materials from THE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE.

(Name of Church)

(Address)

(Ordering Secretary)

#----- Acct. No. With Standard

THE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE has become an authorized franchise dealer for the Standard Publishing Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, for lesson literature.

With the new curriculum supplies on hand, your order can be filled quickly and will be shipped from Norfolk.

For further information, fill out the attached coupon and return it to THE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. Be sure to include your **account number** with Standard. Return the coupon **before July 15.**

Prospective students who desire a Nebraska Christian College education are invited to apply for admission. Selection is made from applicants who show evidence of a vital relationship to Christ, who have high moral character, and who meet academic requirements. Students are admitted to Nebraska Christian College without regard to race or national origin.

Application for the fall semester should be submitted immediately.

A limited number of scholarships are available. Contact the Director of Admissions concerning kind, amount, and application procedure. Catalog and admission application forms are available upon request.

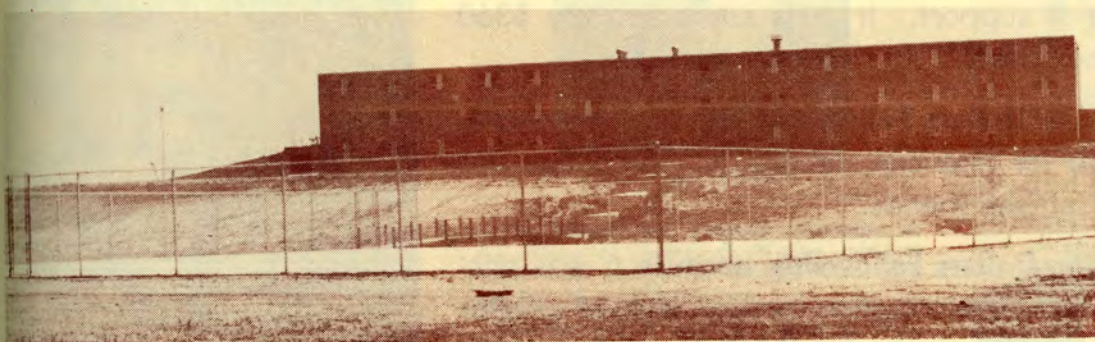
The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVI

Norfolk, Nebraska — August, 1971

No. 11

TENNIS COURTS NEAR COMPLETION



EARTH FILL, SITE READY FOR NEW BUILDING

CAMPUS BUILDING PROGRESS



Water Ways for Drainage Control



Landscaping, Planting Trees and Shrubs

WHY I JOINED THE DDF

President H. B. Milliken

The DDF (Daily Dollars Fellowship) is a cooperative action of concerned Christian people to underwrite the General Fund operational costs of Nebraska Christian College by committing themselves to units of support. It costs approximately \$360 a day to operate the school.

I joined the Daily Dollars Fellowship because I am convinced that the hope for financial stability of the college lies in "regular support of her friends."

I joined the Daily Dollars Fellowship because it was possible to make a significant contribution through regular smaller monthly contributions. The day's cost (\$360) could be spread over twelve months at thirty dollars a month. Other folks have taken a part of a day with ten or twenty dollars a month.

I joined the Daily Dollars Fellowship because I wanted to see that I was having a vital part in the educating of dedicated workers for the Lord. DDF makes it possible to share with others through gifts, prayers, good will, etc., enabling the college to send forth consecrated laborers for the Lord's harvest field.

I joined the Daily Dollars Fellowship that it might encourage others to find a greater blessedness in giving. Will you join me in this great work of faith as together we educate a consecrated and qualified ministry? "We are laborers together with God."



September 21-24, 1971

24th NATIONAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION
 INTO ALL THE WORLD... **NOW**

**Memorial Coliseum
 Portland, Oregon**

**Declare your concern
 by returning the
 NCC Daily Dollars
 Fellowship form!**

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP Enlistment Form

I want to demonstrate my concern! God helping me, I plan to givedollars per month for one year to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College beginning, 1971.
 (month)

Signature.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701).

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
 Nebraska Christian College
 910 Park Avenue
 Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
 HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 26 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
 Entered as Second Class Mail, postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

A Tree That Could Be Moved
to the New Campus



One of the most beautiful trees in Norfolk is this Black Hills Spruce located in front of Nebraska Christian College's Development Office on the downtown campus.

Ultimately this tree may have to be cut down to make way for a parking lot.

Several commented how beautiful this tree would look on the new campus site. An investigation revealed it could be safely moved for a cost of \$200. A landscaper said it was worth over \$500.

Perhaps someone would like to supply the \$200 to move this beautiful tree.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Sheri Lynn Scott, born to Gary and Jean (Peterson) Scott, June 15, weighing 10 lbs.

Jeffrey Kendel Scheffler, born to Steve and Laura (Smothers) Scheffler, June 16, weighing 8 lbs. 12½ oz.

John Michael Payne, born to Jim and Pat (Miller) Payne, June 18, weighing 9 lbs. 4 oz.

WILL YOU?

Live as a Christian and die less than such?

Refuse to intelligently plan for the final disposition of the wealth God has placed in your hands?

Love and support Christian causes in life and then allow other causes to be enriched through your death?

Through your will you can guarantee that your wealth shall go on doing what it did as you lived.

Sympathy Extended



GEORGE WEBER

We extend our deepest sympathy to the family of George G. Weber, and we unite our hearts in prayer for their comfort in a difficult time.

George was a 1965 graduate of NCC (Bachelor of Arts Ministerial) and since 1965 he has served the churches of Readstown and Soldiers Grove, Wisconsin, as their minister. Having preached in the Madison and O'Neill churches of Nebraska, he was known and respected in the Elkhorn Valley area, as he was in Wisconsin where he grew up and lived the greater part of his life.

He leaves his widow, Bernice; five sons, three of whom followed him to NCC: Alan, ministering in Sheldon, Iowa; and Bill, in Burr Oak, Kansas; Tom, presently a Junior at the College; Mark and Bob at home.

Mrs. Weber plans to remain in Wisconsin.

George's death came on June 23rd. Funeral services were held in the Viroqua, Wisconsin, church on June 26th with minister Joe Adams in charge.

Duane King to Teach
Missions Class



Probably one of the most exciting classes to be offered by NCC this fall is one to be taught by Duane King. The class will be called "Deaf Evangelism: Language and Methods." The students will learn the manual language of the deaf and how to apply audio-visuals to the Christian Education of the deaf.

Duane King is a graduate of NCC and founder and director of Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

This class is another effort of NCC to prepare 20th Century Christians to meet the challenges and needs of 20th Century Christianity.

HELP NCC BY PURCHASING CHURCH AND BIBLE
SCHOOL SUPPLIES FROM HER BOOKSTORE

THE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE has become an authorized franchise dealer for the Standard Publishing Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, for lesson literature.

With the new curriculum supplies on hand, your order can be filled quickly and will be shipped from Norfolk.

When you make such purchases all the profits go to help support the Bible College program.

To help process your account, please send the information included on the cut-out at the right of this column. Send to the Religious Bookstore, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

— Clip and Return —

Please send information about ordering our Standard materials from THE RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE.

(Name of Church)

(Address)

(Ordering Secretary)

Acct. No. With Standard

COMING EVENTS

Radio Broadcast WJAG,
8:30 a.m.Aug. 1
Founder's DaySept. 6
Classes BeginSept. 8
Career DaysNov. 11 and 12

MARK YOUR CALENDARS!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

WE CHOOSE NCC!



Dennis Beedle
Onawa, Iowa

Jo Clark
Madison, Wisconsin



Debora Kelley
Council Bluffs, Iowa



Randy Maas
Canby, Minnesota



PURPOSE OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

It is the purpose of Nebraska Christian College to train ministers, missionaries, and religious leaders who are true to Christ and His Church; and to send forth graduates with their faith strengthened and multiplied.

The College is evangelistic. It will encourage the establishment of new churches, the opening of closed ones, and the strengthening of existing congregations.

All activities of the College shall be in keeping with Biblical teaching and authority, and in conformity with the school's Articles of Incorporation and Constitution (which see).

1. The primary objective of Nebraska Christian College shall be to recruit and to train **ministers**.
2. The secondary objective of the college shall be to recruit and to train persons for Christian **vocations**.
3. Supplementary objectives shall include: Insofar as financial support and facilities will permit, to receive and educate Christian young people who desire to attend Bible College.

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL

1970-71, Semester II

Jo Ann Mueller	4.00
Kathy Kunze	3.83
James Bare	3.80
Monte McClenahan	3.78
Robert Milliken	3.75
Nancy Buroughs	3.69
Robert Clarke	3.69

Connie Houpt	3.61
Sue Breiner	3.60
Sharon McCart	3.60
Jerry Randolph	3.60
Eloise Reeves	3.58
Steven Pike	3.56
Linda Dellenbach	3.50
Mary McSwain	3.50

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.5 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeastern Nebraska College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

NCC'S FIRST PRESIDENT TO SPEAK AT FOUNDERS' DAY

— SEPTEMBER 6 —



GUY B. DUNNING

Guy B. Dunning was "in on the ground floor" of Nebraska Christian College. He did a great deal of work to bring her into existence; and when she was begun, it was Guy B. who was elected her first president. He served faithfully from 1945-1948. We are honored to have him as our Founders' Day speaker.

With Mr. Dunning as our featured speaker, combined with the outstanding Jubilaires Quartet (all NCC alumni) leading the music, this year's Founders' Day promises to be a real inspiration.

Come to Norfolk and help us begin our twenty-seventh year of service to the Kingdom.

THE JUBILAIRE



PROGRAM

Morning

- 9:30 Advisory Committee Coffee (NCC Lounge)
- 10:00 Advisory Committee Meeting (NCC Chapel)
- 10:00 Open House on New Campus
- 12:00 Alumni Meet-n-Eat (First Christian Church)

Afternoon

- 2:00 Afternoon Session, featuring Guy B. Dunning and the Jubilaires
- 3:45 Benediction

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

910 Park Avenue

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 27 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



I am looking forward to the beginning of our twenty-seventh year of service to the Lord and His Church with real anticipation. With the scheduled completion of our new classroom - administration building and, hopefully, an increase in the student body, it promises to be an interesting and profitable year for the Lord's work. Brother Duane King's new class in Deaf Evangelism is an invaluable addition to our curriculum that will broaden our horizon and ability in the field of evangelism.

Through our Daily Dollars Fellowship I am expecting a greater stability in our General Fund support in these difficult inflationary times.

I am soliciting your prayers along with ours to the end that all of us will be at our best to make these days count for the most for the spiritual growth of our students and the increased effectiveness of the college.

Sincerely in Christ,

President.

"I'M GOING TO NCC"



MARTY BURGUS
Murray, Iowa



KAREN GARFIELD
Talmage, Nebraska



CHRISTINE SIMON
Burwell, Nebraska

PARENTS: Finances need not be a barrier between a student and a college education. Don't forget our DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN where the cost for one year can be spread over a 12-month period. It is not too late to use this plan for the 1971-72 school year. Write for more details.



HOW ABOUT A BACK TO SCHOOL SNAK-N-YAK

Now's the time to get your reservation in for a "Back to School SNAK-N-YAK!"

And what's a SNAK-N-YAK? It's a time to rap . . . about your future, God's will for you; about Bible college, Nebraska Christian College.

A SNAK-N-YAK involves you, your friends, NCC students, and George Keebler, NCC's student recruiter. It can be held in your home or church.

Why not send the coupon below to George NOW? (Remember, the SNAK is on NCC!)

I'm interested in an NCC SNAK-N-YAK! Send more details.

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

SEND TO: **GEORGE KEEBLER, NCC,**
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

OPERATION DEBT-FREE



One of the greatest things that could happen to Nebraska Christian College during the 1971-72 fiscal year would be to complete the new classroom - administration building debt-free.

The Board of Trustees, by faith, instructed the building committee to go ahead with construction though approximately another \$70,000 is needed to assure its purchase price.

An appeal is being made to all the churches of the area urging them to ask their people to share in raising at least \$1,000 toward the purchase price of this new building. Should you be a member of one of these congregations, we pray for your participation.

Offerings may be sent directly and credited to your church. Whatever your participation is, we will thank God for you. In sending funds to support this effort, please mark them plainly, "Operation Debt-Free."

**Now Being
Constructed**

**Contractor's
Completion**

Date:

November 15

**Yet Needed
\$70,000 for
Construction
Costs**



**CHITWOOD
TO
CHAIR
BOARD**

NEW: THE PRESIDENT'S ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Through the past year we have been busy forming the President's Advisory Committee, made up of the minister and one other leader from each of the churches in the area.

The response has been very good. The brethren have rallied to the idea that they have some responsibility in providing direction to the college program.

Members of the Advisory Committee have been chosen because of their deep Christian conviction, community respect, personal integrity, concern for the progress of the Kingdom of God, and their ability to serve.

Our Founders' Day program includes a meeting of this committee. (9:30 a.m. for coffee; 10:00 for the meeting; both at 910 Park Avenue). We are expecting a fine response and a profitable time together. Much of the future progress of the college is bound up in the effective service of this fine group.

Robert (Bob) Chitwood, minister to the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, Nebraska, was elected Chairman of the Board by the college trustees at their annual meeting in June. Also serving on the Executive Committee are: Glen Stemple, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Vice Chairman; Harland V. Taylor, Lincoln, Nebraska, Secretary; and Leo Daniel, Norfolk, Nebraska, Treasurer.

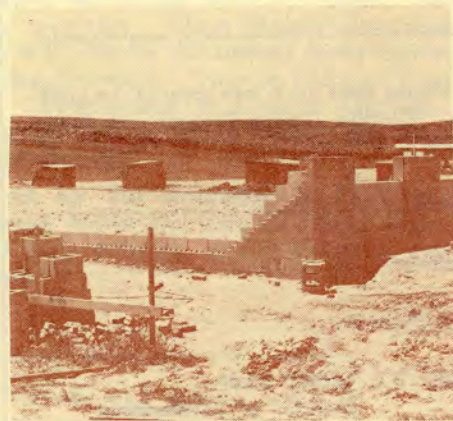
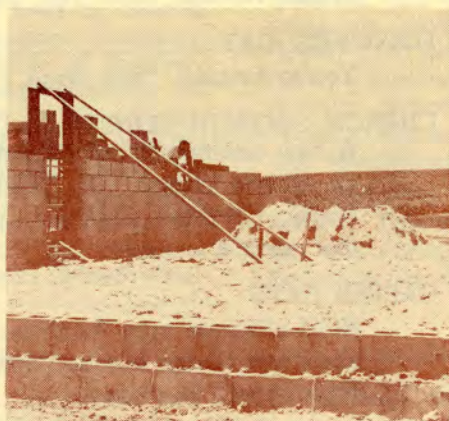
Mr. Chitwood is the third board chairman since the founding of the college in 1945 and the first NCC alumnus to be elected to this position. Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska, served as the first chairman from 1945 to 1967. Joe Contois, O'Neill, Nebraska, was elected in 1967 and served through the 1971 annual meeting. NCC is deeply indebted to these fine Christian men for their past and continuing service to the college.

A 1958 honor graduate of NCC, Mr. Chitwood has served as a member of the Board of Trustees since 1965. He serves on the Continuation Committee of the North American Christian Convention and is a member of the Watchmen Quartet. He is also active in community affairs.

Prior to his present ministry with the church in Lincoln which began in 1968, he was for more than 9 years minister with the Central Church of Christ in Griswold, Iowa.

During his ministry in Griswold, the church enjoyed continued growth and a new building was erected. The Capitol City church where he presently ministers is now engaged in a building program to accommodate this growing congregation.

We thank God for Brother Chitwood and every member of the Board of Trustees as they continue to lead in the progress of the school.



CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS

OPERATION DEBT - FREE In Progress (See page 3)

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

GIVING THROUGH LIFE INSURANCE

One of the most effective ways friends of NCC can make sizeable contributions to the preparation of Christian leadership is through life insurance.

A life insurance gift is certain, complete, easy to make, personal, thoughtful to heirs, discreet, economical, and convenient.

The Development Office of Nebraska Christian College would like to send you a brochure explaining in detail how you can give through this medium. You'll be surprised how easy it is.

You may have a free copy of this fine booklet. Inquiries are confidential and college representatives will not call unless you request them to do so.

Please send me a free copy of the booklet, "Effective Giving Through Life Insurance."

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

SEND TO: **LLOYD SAPP,**
Director of Development
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Audio-Visual Catalog Available

A part of NCC's growing library is the audio-visual materials which are available for rent.

There are filmstrips which range in subject matter from studies of the life of Christ to leadership training to social problems.

Many sermons are on tape by such men as Clovis Chappell, Peter Marshall, Andrew Blackwood, Carl Ketcherside, and others.

The record holdings cover vocal and instrumental classical and religious offerings as well as instructional topics.

A new catalog has been printed and is available upon request. If you have not yet received yours, contact the Filmstrip Record Library, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

A Career Days Reminder

For All High School Juniors and Seniors: If you are planning to enter the Talent Contest, you should submit a recording of your selection (3¾ or 7½ ips) to Talent Contest, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Your tape should be sent NO LATER THAN OCTOBER 15. (Special consideration will be given to those whose talent entry may require visual evaluation; such as, ventriloquism, etc.).

There are some very valuable scholarships available for this contest. Don't hesitate to enter. If you have any questions, please write.

FUTURE STUDENT

SHERI LYNN TROSPER, born to Bob and Pat (Fordham) Trosper, July 21, weighing 7 lbs. 6½ oz.

✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMSeptember 5
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial.

FOUNDERS' DAYSeptember 6
You're invited! See page 1 for details.

CHURCH GROWTH CLINICOctober 14-15
A new addition to our calendar, featuring the authority on church growth, Dr. Medford Jones, President of Pacific Christian College. Watch the NEWS for further details.

CAREER DAYSNovember 11-12
NCC alumnus from Anaheim, California, Richard Marshall will be the featured speaker. High schoolers are encouraged to attend.

END OF FIRST SEMESTERDecember 23

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1971

No. 2

CHURCH GROWTH WORKSHOP October 14, 15

What makes churches grow?



DR. MEDFORD JONES

What makes churches grow? The answer to this question is of vital concern to the local congregation and Bible college alike. NCC is very pleased that Dr. Medford Jones, President of Pacific Christian College and noted authority on the subject of church growth, has consented to present a workshop at the college October 14 and 15. We believe the workshop will be one of the most helpful services we have been able to offer the churches and pray that many ministers and church leaders will take advantage of this opportunity.

Dr. Jones is most qualified in this field of church growth. He holds the following degrees: Bachelor of Theology; Bachelor of Divinity; Master of Science, major in Administration; has completed residence requirements for the Master of Theology in New Testament; Doctor of Divinity; and has taken special studies in Church Growth and related subjects under Dr. Richard Myers. He was in a resident ministry from 1939-49. For ten years, 1949-59, he directed the Jones-Keister evangelistic team. Since 1959 his attention has been given to developing the Church Growth Con-

sultation program, holding workshops annually at the North American Christian Convention since 1963. In 1965 Dr. Jones became Professor of Church Growth at Emmanuel School of Religion, Milligan College, Tennessee; remaining in that position until being called to the Presidency of Pacific Christian College. Approximately 25,000 were added to churches during campaigns led by him in 25 years.

The opening session will begin at 7:30 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 14. Morning, afternoon and evening sessions will be held on Friday. There will be much time given to question and answer exchange with Dr. Jones. Besides his opening message, "What Makes Churches Grow?", Dr. Jones will also be discussing these topics: "Why Churches Stop Growing," "How to Enlarge Your Sunday School," "Evangelism in Church Growth," "How to Conserve the Gains," and "Church Analysis and Guidelines for Growth."

Registration costs for the workshop is \$4.00 per person. This includes coffee and rolls on Friday morning, a luncheon Friday evening and a syllabus prepared by Dr. Jones.

Every local congregation would be wise not only to encourage their minister and several church leaders to attend the Church Growth Workshop, but to pay the nominal registration fee for them. It would be wise stewardship and would also open the door to greater growth in the home congregation.

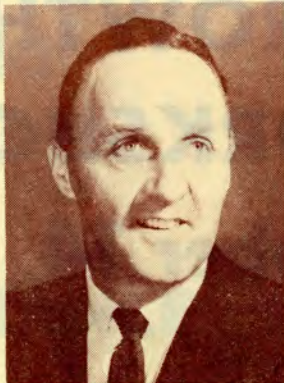
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 27 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



There is no doubt but that every congregation has a vital investment in the Bible college. Everyone knows we are facing a real emergency in leadership. Though we are doing more than we have ever done, we are still not doing enough. The time has come for each church to assume a greater responsibility for recruiting and educating a faithful ministry.

Ministers don't just happen. They are "not born," they are made. We have seen many needs in our local churches and have put our minds to it and developed a program to do it. We have our evangelistic programs, Christian education programs, etc. We need a "recruitment program," too. Until we really see the need and give ourselves to it, we will cripple along with an inadequate program.

Many congregations have existed for their 50, 75, or 100 years using leadership recruited and educated by some other church. They have never contributed of their own youth to the Lord's work. We all must realize the immensity of the task and match it with our best commitment. "Leadership for the church must come out of the church and be supported by the church."

The Bible college, established by the church, stands ready to prepare these dedicated young people for service in the church. Truly we are "laborers together with God."

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, President.

FOUNDERS' DAY REFLECTIONS

1971 Founders' Day was the greatest ever. Well over 500 people participated in the day's activities. The Jubilaires Quartet did a tremendous job with their special music and song leading. Robert Chitwood, Chairman of the Trustees, presented plaques to two past Trustee Chairmen, Virgil Marshall and Joe Contois, and expressed the appreciation of the people for the fine services they rendered to the school in leadership.

Guy B. Dunning was scheduled to deliver the afternoon address but because of illness he was unable to be present. Kenneth Hoschouer, one of the founding fathers of the school, revealed very informative and encouraging facts regarding the dedication and commitment of the college to the purposes and aims set forth in the original Articles of Incorporation formulated twenty-six years ago.

Hundreds visited the campus site and saw, first hand, the progress that is being made in the construction of the new classroom-administration building. Many fine comments were made regarding the progress of the new campus site.

The President's Advisory Committee met with the President in a special discussion period to consider the ways and means of having a greater and better school.

Truly everyone left the campus blessed by the fellowship and inspired with what is being done for the Kingdom of God through Nebraska Christian College, their school.



THE JUBILAIRE QUARTET IN CONCERT



Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Robert Chitwood, presenting an award to Virgil Marshall and Joe Contois.

HOW WE DID IT

OVER \$1,000.00 GIFT TO OPERATION DEBT FREE

By JAMES A. STORY, Minister
Lillian Church of Christ, Broken Bow, Nebraska



Rex Myers and James Story sharing their success with President Milliken.

CHURCHES CHALLENGED TO GIVE

Church leaders have been challenged to raise from \$1,000 to \$2,000 each, depending upon their membership, in a special fund raising effort to complete, debt free, the new classroom-administration building now under construction.

Those who have made concerted, sincere efforts have found a good response. Nebraska Christian is known to be doing a commendable job in educating a consecrated and qualified ministry. She enjoys a host of enthusiastic supporters. Such friends are more than happy to share generously in support of a local church endeavor to help their congregation raise their allotment in a fund raising effort.

Friends who are living in areas removed from Nebraska are invited to share in the work of faith. Gifts to this fund should be clearly marked: BUILDING FUND — OPERATION 70, for proper accounting.

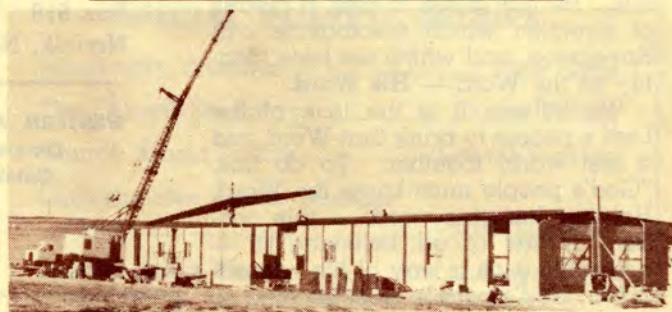
Nebraska Christian is passing another milestone in progress and outreach. Divine guidance is urgently needed in the decisions of the hour. Your regular prayer support is needed. With your financial support and prayers, the college cannot fail in fulfilling its work in the Kingdom.

Rex Myers and this writer were asked to serve on the President's Advisory Committee of Nebraska Christian College and represent the Lillian congregation. When the challenge was given by the college to the congregations to try to raise the \$1,000.00 each for the new administration building, we had a two man prayer meeting. After prayer, we presented the need of the college before our Elders and Deacons and they approved our efforts to try and raise the necessary funds.

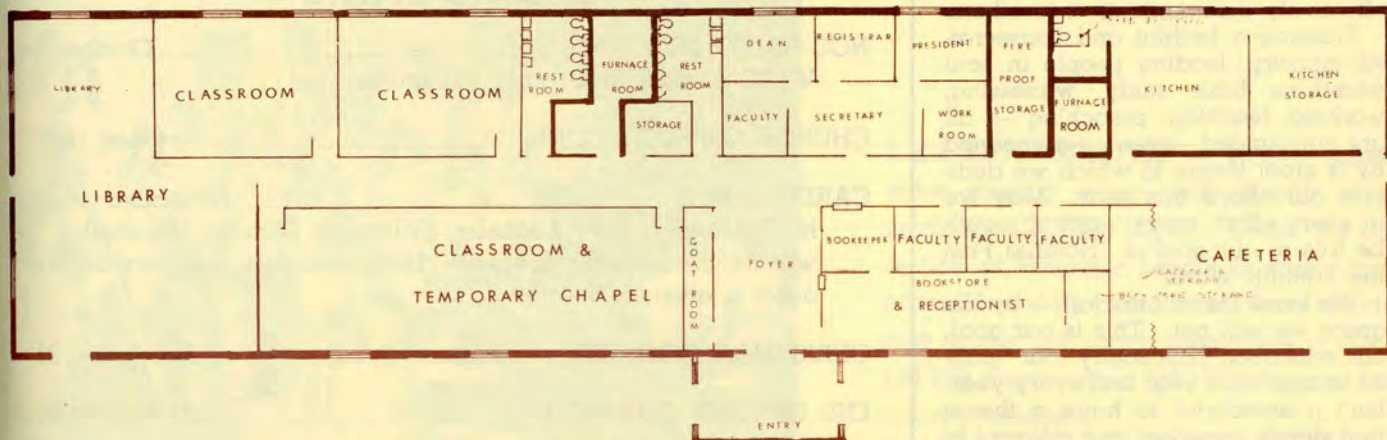
From that meeting, the two "advisors" again met in prayer and decided on a course of action. Brother Rex had the two pictures of the administration building framed; one was placed in the rear of the auditorium and the other one was placed in the church office. This way our people could see the building we were working for. As the minister, I printed a series of two articles in the church paper concerning the Bible Colleges in general and relating them to Nebraska Christian College and to our area. One of the articles was taken from another Bible College paper with full credit given and the other was of my own writing. After these two appeared in the church paper, the two "advisors" composed a personal letter and mailed it to all of the active membership outlining the college's need and presenting to them a challenge to make an offering for the college. We invited Brother Harold Milliken and a team from the college that consisted of Roger Fletcher and James Hopkins over to lead in a special service at which time the offerings were to be taken. The offering taken at this special service came to \$1,014.50 and since that time another \$125.00 has been given.

The brethren at Lillian have responded to this challenge even though they have had crop failure for five years in a row with their dry land crops.

We feel that this was successful because we first asked for the Spirit's guidance in our efforts and His guidance in the lives of the brethren of Lillian.



PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION



FLOOR PLAN OF NEW CLASSROOM-ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

"Holding Fast the Faithful Word"

Dean Loren Swedburg

As these words are being written, last minute preparations are being made for a new school year. Students are registering and getting settled in their dorm rooms. Founders' Day is fast approaching. An uninformed observer might never know it from a superficial glance, but actually the words of this theme undergird and encompass every activity pertaining to the college — they correlate every process.

About us the educational world is undergoing the throes of re-appraisal. What is education in the '70's? In a sense even Bible Colleges are not immune to the problem. We have seen curricula re-written and educational philosophies adjusted. In the face of all, we set out on a new year, 1971-72 with the theme "Holding Fast The Faithful Word." It is an ancient phrase — but it meets a modern problem.

With all of man's progress in the Twentieth Century, his problem list has not been reduced — rather if anything, it is greater than ever. Back of this fact lies man's need for reconciliation — first with his Maker, then with his neighbor.

God has first moved to achieve this. He has given to man a means of direction which theologians call Revelation, and which we here identify as the Word — **His Word.**

We believe it is the task of the Lord's people to bring that Word and a lost world together. To do this, "God's people must know the Word. Holding fast this word — this consists of first of all believing it — accepting it as a way of life. In addition, God's people must become so steeped in the spirit and substance of the word that they are able to effectively communicate it to others.

Training a faithful and consecrated ministry, leading people in soul searching Bible study, witnessing, working, teaching, preaching — all are surrounded—even overwhelmed by a great theme to which we dedicate our efforts this year. May we in every effort, every word of mouth be true to our goal of "Holding Fast the Faithful Word."

We know He will not fail — by His grace we will not. This is our goal, our education philosophy, our "public image," this year and every year. Isn't it wonderful to have a theme that **stands** unmoved and relevant in a changing world!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Teenagers - - - Attention

Look for a big spread in the next issue of the College News concerning Career Days. I'll be mailing you information concerning registration and contests very soon. In the meantime, if you are planning on entering the Talent Contest, don't forget to send a tape of you doing your selection **NO LATER THAN OCTOBER 15.**

If you have any questions, please don't hesitate to write. There are some very valuable scholarships available so be sure to get on the ball. For further information, write to:

George Keebler
Director of Student Recruitment
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

WESTERN AREA CONVENTION

Longmont, Colorado
October 26, 27, 28

Available . . .

BONDS WITH ACCUMULATED INTEREST

A few dormitory bonds are still available in amounts of \$500. Maturity dates are 1982 and 1983. Interest has been accumulating since February 1. Order yours now. Help the college while helping yourself.

Write for particulars.

Please send me information on the available bonds for sale.

Name-----

Address-----

City/State/Zip-----

Send to:

LLOYD SAPP
Director of Development
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕

— COMING EVENTS —

NCC RADIO PROGRAMOctober 3
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial

CHURCH GROWTH CLINICOctober 14-15

CAREER DAYSNovember 11-12
NCC Alumnus from Anaheim, California, Richard Marshall will be the featured speaker. High schoolers are encouraged to attend.

CHRISTMAS CONCERTDecember 22

END OF FIRST SEMESTERDecember 23

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1971

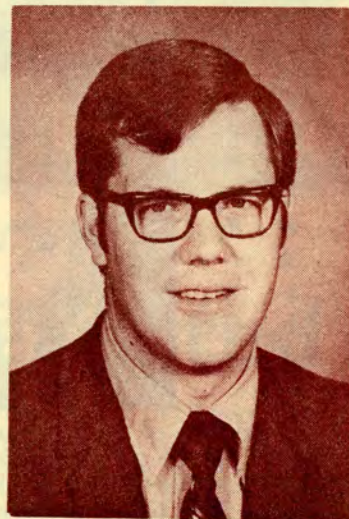
No. 3

CAREER DAYS — NOVEMBER 11 & 12



Mr. Marshall . . .

Mr. Marshall, a 1966 graduate of Nebraska Christian College, has served churches in Nebraska, Oregon, and California. Under Rich's leadership the Knott Avenue Christian Church, Anaheim, California, has realized considerable growth. His successes, both as a youth minister and as a senior minister, testify to his ability to tell the "old, old story" in a new and exciting way. Rich understands the Bible College, the ministry and the teenager.



RICHARD MARSHALL

PREACHING & TALENT CONTESTS

Two very valuable scholarships will be awarded to the first place winners in each contest — a half tuition scholarship for the student's first two years at NCC.

If you have not yet received the rules and qualifications for the contests, please do not hesitate to write to NCC. (The contests are limited to juniors and seniors in high school).

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Missionary Aviation	Dick Sapp
The Church Secretary	Diane Enders
Church Music Today	Lowell Burkum
Opportunities on the Mission	
Field	Virgil Marshall
Special Adult Session	Lloyd Sapp



THE ENTHUSIASTICS — NCC's select voice singing group, will provide the music for CAREER DAYS. Under the direction of Professor Lowell Burkum, and accompanied by piano, string bass, guitar and drums, this group specializes in Gospel folk music with a "NOW" message for today's teenager.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 27 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G



I think one of the finest utterances stating the Christian stewardship of the whole life is that made by the Apostle Paul to the brethren at Corinth. "... ye are not your own, for ye are bought with a price; therefore glorify God in your body, and in your spirit, which are God's."

The Apostle is not talking of our money or time alone, but rather of **all** of life. Sometimes we become guilty of substituting the giving of our money or time for the presenting of our selves to God. Nothing will suffice but to "present your bodies, a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God."

When this admonition is heeded, there will be sufficient workers for the Lord's harvest fields and money for the various Kingdom enterprises. Never has the Kingdom suffered from inadequate resources. Always it has been "lack of commitment."

Career Days will be a time of calling for commitment on the part of our youth relative to Christian service. Please be praying with us that this will be a time of mountain-top experiences.

"Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest, that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



NEW STAFF MEMBER

Miss Linda O'Connor of Holyoke, Colorado, has joined the staff at Nebraska Christian College as the School Nurse. Linda is a registered nurse, having received her education at Beth-El School of Nursing, Colorado Springs, Colorado. She lives at the dorm and has a nurse's station on the lower level of the dormitory facilities. Linda is also a freshman at NCC. When asked why she chose to come to NCC Linda said, "I decided to come to NCC because I wanted to learn more about God and how to apply what I learn to my life. The position as school nurse was an answer to prayer as far as my finances. Also it gave me assurance that NCC was the place God wanted me to be right now. I'm really excited to see how God is going to show His love to the school and to all connected with the school this year." Your prayers are coveted for Linda and all of the faculty and staff that God's Kingdom will be increased because of their efforts.

1971 FRESHMEN AND NEW STUDENTS

Kristine Arnold, Trumbull, Nebr.
Dorothea Beckenhauer, Wayne, Nebr.
Dennis Beedle, Onawa, Ia.
Maxine Brandt, Norfolk, Nebr.
Alan Bridges, Greenwood, Nebr.
Charles Bridges, Greenwood, Nebr.
Virginia Bridges, Greenwood, Nebr.
Jim Brown, Maywood, Nebr.
Marty Burgess, Murray, Ia.
Kathy Burkum, Clay Center, Nebr.
David Burnett, Webster City, Ia.
Carol Chitwood, Skidmore, Mo.
Neal Christensen, Beaver City, Nebr.
Carol Christman, Norfolk, Nebr.
Jo Clark, Madison, Wis.
Betty Clarke, Dupont, Colo.
Crystal Coston, Skidmore, Mo.
Richard Creek, Webster City, Ia.
Loren Dake, Chester, Nebr.
Karen Duryea, Merna, Nebr.
Linda Fowler, Wiley, Colo.
Karen Garfield, Talmage, Nebr.
Cindi Hanson, Soldier, Ia.

Lon Hardy, Longmont, Colo.
LuAnn Harney, Talmage, Nebr.
Holly Hinds, Union, Ia.
Michael Hyde, Peterson, Ia.
Sharleen Johring, O'Neill, Nebr.
Deborah Kelley, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Rodney Lewis, Litchfield, Nebr.
Carol McCarty, Rockwell City, Ia.
Pam McConkey, Lewistown, Mont.
Randy Maas, Canby, Minn.
Susan Milford, Omaha, Nebr.
Jerry Mustion, McCook, Nebr.
Linda O'Connor, Holyoke, Colo.
Dianne Patton, Council Bluffs, Ia.
Susan Raper, Sutherland, Ia.
Christine Simon, Burwell, Nebr.
Steve Stolle, Lewistown, Mont.
Pamela Theobald, Beaver City, Nebr.
Roslyn Wing, Grand Island, Nebr.
Jon Zlomke, Lexington, Nebr.

Student Body Analysis

This Fall's Registration	119
States Represented	12
Nebraska	47
Iowa	30
Colorado	20
Missouri	5
Wisconsin	4
Minnesota	3
Montana	3
Illinois	1
Kansas	1
Oklahoma	1
Oregon	1
Texas	1
Men	64
Women	55

119



FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS

Standing (left to right) — Jon Zlomke, Lexington, Nebraska, Vice President; Jim Brown, Maywood, Nebraska, President. Seated — Carol McCarty, Rockwell City, Iowa, Party Chairman; Crystal Coston, Skidmore, Missouri, Secretary-Treasurer.

Someday you must give away everything you have accumulated. Why not arrange for its disposition while you are alive.

WE DID IT!

ANOTHER \$1,000 GIFT TO
OPERATION DEBT FREE

By Fred Mustion
Advisory Committee Member, McCook, Nebr.



MR. and MRS. FRED MUSTION

Sometime ago I was asked to serve on the President's Advisory Committee, representing the Indianola Church of Christ. When the letter came requesting our congregation to share in Operation Debt Free by contributing \$1,000, I took it upon myself to see if we could accomplish this.

We are a very small group and having just recently rebuilt the parsonage at a cost of over \$20,000, and still owing some on that, I thought perhaps people would hesitate to contribute. I had previously placed material concerning the new administration-classroom building on the church bulletin board. So one Sunday afternoon, after a prayer for God's guidance, my wife and I started out to call with one objective in mind — \$1,000 for NCC by Founder's Day. By the close of the afternoon and evening we had raised most of the \$1,000. Mission almost accomplished, but still lacking some, the next week found me visiting several other members, some contributing, others not, but the net result was \$1,000 to hand to Brother Milliken the morning of Founder's Day. What a thrill!

As we went out as salesmen for NCC we didn't really have to sell our product. The young people who have attended there from our congregation had already done this for us. Without exception these students have returned to our local congregation or gone on to other churches and are doing a wonderful work for the Lord. Our last five ministers have been alumni of NCC. We owe a debt to our college. As one of the contributors said, "We just have to have Bible Colleges." We hope our contribution to OPERATION DEBT FREE will help to pay a portion of that debt.



MISS HENNING and DR. KENNETH TAYLOR

Gift Presented

At a recent booksellers convention in Denver, Colorado, Ila Henning, NCC Bookkeeper and Bookstore Manager, was presented an autographed copy of "THE LIVING BIBLE" by the author, Dr. Kenneth N. Taylor. Dr. Taylor has spent sixteen years working on this paraphrased edition. So much did he fear the misrepresentation of God's word that he nearly lost his voice. It is a thought-for-thought translation instead of a word-for-word translation. The author stated it was because of his children's inability to understand the scriptures in daily Bible sessions that led to this grueling task but he completed his remarks with, "Praise God for kids!" This beautifully bound translation is available in the NCC Religious Bookstore.

✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕ ✕

REGISTRATION FORM CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS, 1971

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

NEED OVERNIGHT ACCOMMODATIONS?.....
(Bring your bedroll!)

RESERVATIONS DUE NOVEMBER 8! (Remember to include your \$3.50).

Send to NCC, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1971
 Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
 Location of Known Office of Publication: 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska
 Location of General Business Office: Same
 Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 910 Park Avenue, Norfolk, Nebraska
 Editor: Same
 Managing Editor: Same
 Owner: Nebraska Christian College
 Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders: None

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
 910 Park Avenue
 Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Join the Daily Dollars Fellowship

1. Help insure there will never be a church without a minister and a mission without a missionary.
2. Guarantee the availability of the finest education for those who are called to Christian service.
3. Provide a reputable Christian college program that would be highly admired and respected by our brotherhood and denominational friends.
4. Register your vote of confidence in the work of the trustees, faculty and staff of Nebraska Christian College.
5. Discipline YOURSELF to the regular support of an institution whose purpose is to prepare a consecrated and qualified ministry.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP STATEMENT OF INTENTION

Because I believe the world's greatest need is to know Jesus Christ and because I believe Nebraska Christian College is faithfully educating men and women to preach and teach His Gospel and serving the churches, I hereby declare my intention, God helping

me, to give \$_____ to NCC's General Fund. I plan to use the following method of payment:_____

Name_____

Address_____

City/State_____

Zip_____

Date_____

MOVING?

Take time to send NCC's mailing department your new address **before** you move!

A gift that can enhance the future is a gift well given.

UPPERCLASS OFFICERS



SENIORS — Shelley Lee, Lamar, Nebraska, President; Eloise Reeves, Madison, Nebraska, Party Chairman; Alan Hook, Fremont, Nebraska, Secretary-Treasurer; Martha Nielsen, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Vice President.



JUNIORS — Steve Steele, Sutherland, Iowa, President; Tom Weber, Readstown, Wisconsin, Vice President; Steve Pike, Council Bluffs, Iowa, Party Chairman; Helen Snow, Elmo, Missouri, Secretary-Treasurer.



SOPHOMORES — Randy Maas, Canby, Minnesota, Party Chairman; Jim Bare, Plattsmouth, Nebraska, President; Connie Hout, Longmont, Colorado, Vice President; Sandra Kleckner, Miller, Nebraska, Secretary-Treasurer.



STUDENT BODY — Martha Nielsen, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Chapel Treasurer; Jo Arnold, Trumbull, Nebraska, Mission Secretary; JoAnn Mueller, Atlantic, Iowa, Secretary-Treasurer; Shelley Lee, Lamar, Nebraska, Vice President; John Swedburg, Norfolk, Nebraska, President.

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMNovember 7
 WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial

CAREER DAYSNovember 11-12
 See page one for complete details.

CHRISTMAS CONCERTDecember 22
 The NCC Music Department has already begun rehearsals for their Christmas message in music.

END OF FIRST SEMESTERDecember 23

MUSIC FACULTY RECITALMarch 8
 Watch for complete details in coming issues.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

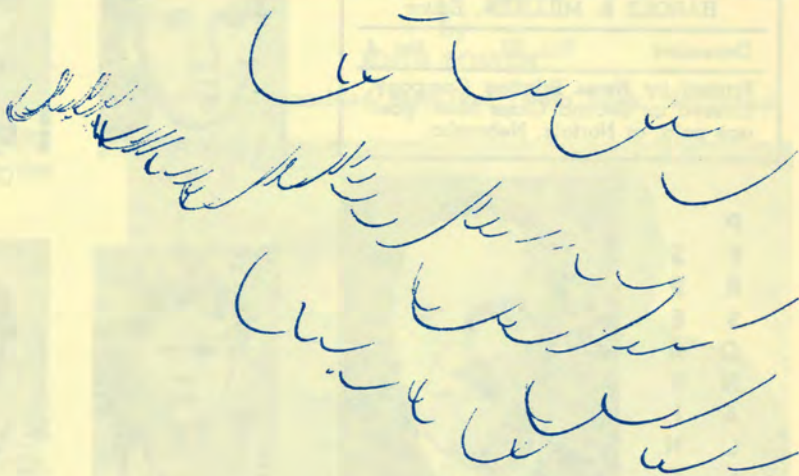
Vol. XXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1971

No. 4



...and peace
on earth



DAYHOFF

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 27 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



I know of no text that more beautifully describes the spirit of this season than Paul's statement to the Corinthian Christians in the midst of his encouragement to them to give to the needs of others. "For ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ, that, though He was rich, yet for your sakes He became poor, that ye through His poverty might be rich." He here describes and elaborates on the golden text of the Bible. "... God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son..." Self-sacrificing, patient, compassionate, giving and yearning love made possible the world's greatest gift, God incarnate, that we might "behold His glory, the glory of the only begotten of the Father..."

May God help us all to manifest this same grace and spirit. "If any man have not the spirit of Christ, he is none of His."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

ABOUT OUR COVER

This drawing was made by Don Dayhoff, a former student at NCC, now serving in the military. His address is:

FR 524781628
Box 72 David Grant MC
Travis A.F.B. CA 94535

FUTURE STUDENTS

SHERRY PRICE, born to Ed and Donna (Hurley) Price, October 3.

LEDENA JOANNE EWING, born to Jim and Karon (Lamb) Ewing, November 2, weighing 6 lbs. 2 oz.

APRIL HOPE HAIR, born to Keith and Nancy (Christman) Hair, October 30, weighing 7 lbs. 14½ oz.

BASKETBALL SEASON OPENS



G. Blake



C. Bridges



D. Burnett



L. Corbin



D. Creek



P. Eggebrecht



R. Fletcher



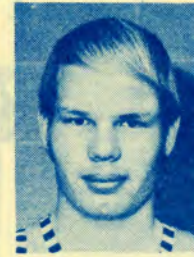
L. Hardy



A. Hook



R. Lewis



J. Mustion



L. Swanson



D. Sapp



T. Weber

The Parsons, NCC's basketball team, under the direction of their coach, Richard Sapp, and assisted by Tom Weber, have been practicing daily in preparation for the 1971-72 season.

Besides the regular line up of games, the Parsons have been invited to participate in the Midwest Conference of Christian Colleges — March 2-4 — at Kansas City, Missouri. If you are in the area of one of these games, attend and cheer the Parsons on to victory!

Schedule of Games

November 15 — Huron
November 20 — *Friend
November 25-27 — Cookson Hills
Tourney

December 2 — Omaha
December 6 — Freeman
December 13 — *Huron
December 20 — *Freeman
December 30-31 — St. Louis Tourney
January 17 — *Manhattan
January 20 — *Omaha
January 28 — Freeman Tourney
February 1 — *Dallas
February 21 — Manhattan
March 2-4 — Kansas City Tourney

*—Denotes home games

Christmas Concert

December 22, 1971

The Christian Choraleers, under the direction of Professor Lowell Burkum, are beginning rehearsals for their Christmas concert.

The Choraleers will be performing the Christmas portion of Handel's "The Messiah," accompanied by the Norfolk High School Orchestra, John Grossman, Director.

Guest soloists will be performing some of the arias. The concert will be December 22 at 8 p.m. at the First Christian Church.

Special Request

The NCC Library staff is striving to replace some back copies of the Directory of the Ministry. One is needed for the years 1956, 1959, 1961, and 1962. If you have a copy you would be willing to share, please send it to the library. Your assistance will be greatly appreciated.

Deferred Payment Plan A Special Note to Parents

Because a college education is not easily purchased, a deferred payment plan has been instituted for those NCC students who qualify on the basis of need.

This plan will allow the cost for one year at NCC to be spread over a 12-months period. This service will be offered interest free with a minimal fee being charged to cover administrative costs.

Finances need not be a barrier between a student and his college education. Write to NCC for more information.

Christian Sympathy Extended

Nebraska Christian College, young preachers and the cause of Christ in general, have lost a great friend and supporter in the death of Brother Clair Utterback of Clearwater, Nebraska.

Clair has been involved in the life of the church almost all of his life. His Christian parentage bore fruit early in his life. He has served the Lord as preacher - farmer, carpenter, elder, Bible teacher, trustee of Nebraska Christian College and an encouragement to any cause for the good of the kingdom. He was always an inspiration to the young preachers of NCC. Many a young man is in the ministry today, due largely to the help and encouragement of Brother Clair.

We all are poorer in his passing but are richer in Christ for having known him. Sincere Christian sympathy is extended to all of his loved ones.

WE DID IT!

Another \$1,000 Gift to the Classroom Administration Bldg.

by
JOHN BOWEN

Advisory Committee Member, Table Rock, Nebraska



LARRY FISCUS and JOHN BOWEN

When God and people work together you are always in for SURPRISES. As I write this note to tell of our efforts in behalf of Nebraska Christian College PROJECT 70, I want you to know I was surprised.

First as a part of the President's Advisory Committee, I along with our minister, Brother Larry Fiscus, assumed the responsibility of making the need of the college known to the congregation.

Once a year we have an NCC DAY and take a special offering. This year our offering was over \$400. When PROJECT 70 was made known we weren't certain how to handle it. The suggestion was made that we go together with another small congregation near us. However, that congregation desired to try to raise the \$1,000 themselves. PRAISE GOD, they did!

We felt that personal contact was the only way to handle this project. We all remembered many young people from NCC with whom we've become acquainted. Many boys have gotten their start in the ministry here in Table Rock. Always making things known to the congregation, I told them they would be getting a personal letter from us and in the letter, among other things, we mentioned we would be calling upon them.

God has blessed us all in many ways. One, especially has been our wonderful relationship with NCC. So, as we called upon the church families, they responded and on Founders' Day I had the honor of taking a check for \$1,000 to Brother Harold Milliken.

Our congregation doesn't feel it did anything special. We are working together for the cause of Christ and Christ gets all of the credit for the SURPRISE from the Table Rock Church of Christ.



PROGRESS OF CONSTRUCTION



Guest Editorial Want To Be a Minister?

by ROD COOPER

Junior Class, Longmont, Colorado

If you want to become a minister, there are many things you must decide you are going to do. Work hard — prepare — pray — but there is one step that must be taken first. That step is a Christian college education. Your education as a paid servant of God is not to be taken lightly but considered an opportunity and a challenge. As a student of the ministry or as a worker in the church, you need the deep rooted faith that Bible colleges help people find. The Christian college provides an atmosphere that makes Christian living easier. Once a freshman begins his first year in Bible college, he is surrounded with classes and programs that are meant to deepen his faith in God. Chapels and special programs are geared to the interest and needs of the student. In these programs the student gains new insights into the Gospel and into his own faith. Sermons, lectures, and discussions are designed to stimulate creative thought in order that one might find his own personal relationship with Jesus Christ.

Christian living is made easier because of the people that surround you. In any kind of a growing or learning process, one is affected by the people around him and their attitudes and commitments. The Christian college gives you an opportunity to share ideas with people of the same beliefs and many of the same age as yourself. In this way a student discovers fresh ideas and by talking, comparing, and praying, may find his faith set deep and sound in God's Word. A deep personal faith is a must in the work of God.

But, you say, it is a college, so what about the kind of education that a Bible college can offer? What does it do for me? The classes at Nebraska Christian are Bible centered and helpful in knowing what the Word of God says. And, of course, knowing the Bible is essential to any ministry. NCC offers classes in Theology, Philosophy, Bible History, Christian Education and Practical Ministries. Each class is taught by a qualified Christian professor who helps you to know and understand more of God through the Word. Let's take a brief look at some of the practical courses offered. NCC has a fine Education department that gives the student a chance to do what he has been reading about. At various times of the year Mrs. Swedburg, Professor of Christian Education, lets her classes gain some experience in the field they are studying. One of these activities is the V.B.S. Clinic held in the spring of the year. The Clinic is given for churches in the area and is sponsored by the school. In the program the students demonstrate teaching methods and aids for various age groups. This not only helps those attending but gives the students a chance to use their knowledge in a real situation.

At NCC, during the month of February, we have a time set aside as Spiritual Emphasis Week. The title of the week is self-explanatory but let me tell you some of the high points of the week. The ses-

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

New Filmstrip Available at NCC Library

The Biblical Flood and the Ice Epoch, by Donald W. Patten, is the title of the book, and recently our NCC library has added the filmstrip which may easily serve as an introduction to — or summary of — the book. The filmstrip and accompanying tape (reel or cassette) are available on loan for a \$3.00 service charge. Running time is about one hour.

C. C. Ryrie has written a short review on this book and the comments may well serve to introduce one to the filmstrip also: "Here is a book that will have to be reckoned with. Undoubtedly it will be agreed with and disagreed with, but it must not be ignored. It is a surprising book, for its author is not well known, its thesis not widely accepted and its technical data almost overwhelming. But it has made an invaluable contribution to Biblical Christianity's veracity in the face of the attacks of Evolutionary science."

The author's thesis is that through the agency of celestial or astral forces the earth became involved in a sudden catastrophe which resulted in the universal flood and the Ice Age about 2800 B.C. . . . The book is amazingly broad in its coverage. Its chapters include discussion of the views of various uniformitarian authors and catastrophic authors, the tidal nature of the Biblical flood, evidence for astral catastrophism in ancient literature, the antediluvian canopy and its greenhouse effect and deficiencies of Darwinian evolution . . ."

If you are interested in the rental of the filmstrip or purchase of the book, please write to the NCC library.

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAM	December 5
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial	
CHRISTMAS CONCERT	December 22
See page 3 for more details.	
END OF FIRST SEMESTER	December 23
SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK	January 31 - February 4
IMPERIALS QUARTET IN CONCERT	February 11
City Auditorium — Advanced ticket sales \$2.00	
Admission at the door — \$2.50	
Direct ticket orders to Prof. Lowell Burkum	
MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL	March 8
SPRING CONVENTION	April 18-20

sions last three days, beginning on Monday and ending Wednesday evening. For these meetings the college brings in a guest speaker of the Student Committee's choice. During the day the emphasis is on discussions and workshops, dealing with problems and situations that Christians find themselves encountering, such as personal witnessing, personal commitment, and methods of witnessing. At night the speaker challenges and inspires the students with messages from God's Word. Spiritual Emphasis Week is only part of a program designed for the student and his needs.

There is one other area of a Christian college education that I would like to say something about and that is concerning the experience you will get in the "field." There are several ways of gain-

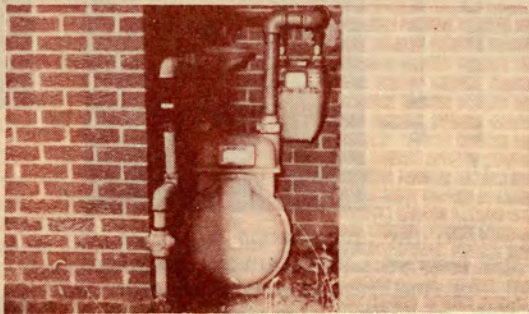
ing experience in meeting people as a witness for Christ. First, there are Gospel teams. Each September, quartets, trios, duets and other groups come together to sing messages about our Lord. Throughout the year these teams, with a sponsor from the school, go to various churches and witness in song and word about Jesus. Secondly, is the opportunity for you to serve as a student minister. Many of the area pulpits are filled by students from NCC. As a student minister, myself, I can say there is no better way to meet people and to begin building confidence in yourself and in your training than to be minister to a church on a weekend basis.

Do you want to be a minister? If you know you do — or even think you might, come to Bible college!

Your Commitment To Daily Dollars Fellowship Provides



1. Salaries



2. Utilities



3. Maintenance



4. Classroom Facilities



OPERATIONAL COSTS

\$420.00 Per Day

This provides salaries, normal operating expenses, including teaching equipment and supplies, utilities, maintenance, promotional helps. A commitment of \$35 per month for 12 months will pay for one day. Subscribe for as many days or parts of days as you like.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

Because Nebraska Christian College is making a vital contribution to the cause of Christ, I register my desire to provide \$.....

I will provide payment in the following manner:

Signed.....

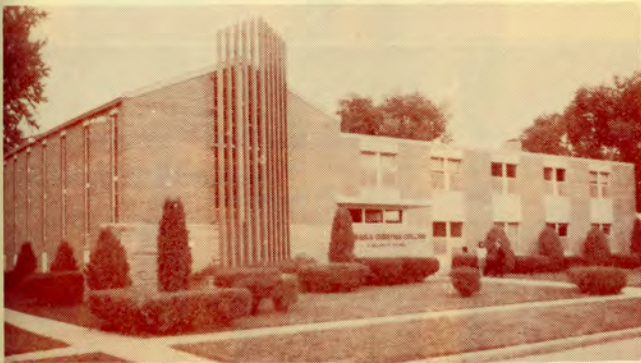
Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

(Fill out and return to NCC, Box 919).

CAMPUS UNITED!

**We are
Moving**



Old Administration-Classroom Building

At NCC the new year was begun with a host of aching backs and tired feet for the college family. Though the new administration-classroom building was not entirely completed, moving activities were begun. Over 15,000 books had to be carefully boxed and moved. Truck loads of furniture, equipment, supplies and food stuffs from the cafeteria had to find a new home.

When rooms were emptied and the contents were dismantled or boxed for moving, it was inconceivable the school had accumulated such a vast quantity of materials.

With the cooperation of the NCC staff, faculty, students and friends the moving was scheduled for completion within a week.

At the preparation of this paper every effort is being expended to be ready to receive students for the second semester starting January 17.

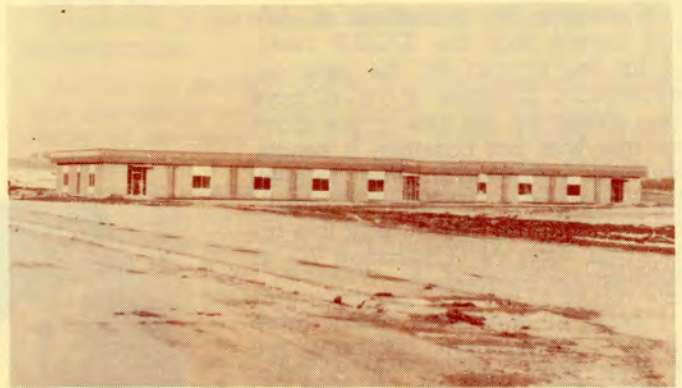
Everyone is excited about the new accommodations and we are sure you will be also when you chance to visit our new campus.

The mailing address of the college is now Box 919. Please direct all correspondence to that address.

from



to



New Administration-Classroom Building

Funds Still Needed To Pay Construction Costs

The old administration building has been sold on contract payable over a ten year period — thus its sale offers no relief from immediate construction costs. Your gifts are urgently needed to aid in completing the construction debt free.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 27 No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



Rejoice with us! After nearly three years with a divided campus — we have moved, uniting our campus operation once again.

The Lord has definitely led, providing in so many ways. All our property at the old campus has been sold enabling us to hold together more than our original invested funds in these properties.

"Operation 70" is continuing. We had hoped that the \$70,000 needed for the paying for the new administration building would have been raised by the time of the move but this was not possible, it seems. We have borrowed in order to meet the payments of the building contractor, hoping to be able to pay this account as soon as "Operation 70" is successfully completed.

I hope to hear from many more of our congregations informing me of their intentions to try to raise \$1,000 for the completion of the payment on the new administration building.

We are getting settled in the new building and we'll be happy to welcome all our friends to look over the new facilities.

Please pray with us that we will continue to grow to the glory of God.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

MOVING DAY AT NCC...



President and Mrs. Milliken moving the President's office.



Judy Ellerbruch packing the bookstore.



Library books packed for the movers.



Faculty and staff removing shelving from the library.



Moving pianos is a lot of fun!



Classroom moving is slow and tedious work.

We are going to NCC!

WE DID IT!

Another \$1,000 Gift to the Classroom Administration Bldg.

by

ED HACKEL, Minister

Church of Christ, Neligh, Nebraska



Patsy Ann Blake
Julesburg, Colo.



Debra Sue Durfey
Highmore, S.D.



Dale Fishback
Canton, Kan.



Carolyn Hough
Logan, Ia.



Deborah Kerr
McCook, Nebr.



Joan Montgomery
Brooklyn, Ia.



Jerry Quandt
Grand Island, Nebr.



Jay Robinson
Ft. Benton, Mon.



Debra Jean Waddell
Indianola, Nebr.



Mikel Wagner
Sioux City, Ia.



Mark Weber
Viroqua, Wis.



OFFICIAL CHURCH BOARD, Neligh Church of Christ (pictured) — B. James, S. Maddox, M. Rouse, K. Pischel, V. Hansen, H. Earing. Other members not pictured: T. Cole, A. Gibson, L. Gillespie, H. Hansen, G. Hughes, D. Jones, C. Kleveland, R. Rankins, C. Schrader, L. Smith, B. States.

It was early last fall when I was visiting with Mr. Milliken that I first learned of PROJECT 70. President Milliken explained how the churches could help the college through this program and how some were already responding in a great way. It sounded great, I wondered if the church at Neligh would be willing to participate.

At the next monthly board meeting President Milliken was invited to personally present the challenge. He spoke of the need of this sinful, dying world, also of the needs of a faithful college that was striving to better equip workers for the Kingdom. The board was convinced of the need and voted to give the special Thanksgiving offering (one normally used for the church's building program) to Nebraska Christian College for its building program. A goal of \$1,000 was set.

Thanksgiving Sunday came, our offering up to that time totaled over \$896.00. We were disappointed that we fell short on the first try but everyone was insisting that we could and would reach our goal. A month later, it was announced that another offering was to be taken up in order to reach our goal of \$1,000. The response that day by those present and later by those not in attendance enabled us to reach our goal!

The church at Neligh feels fortunate in having NCC located so nearby. We can't really say that we are giving a gift of \$1,000 to NCC, much of it should be considered payment for the blessings we've received from them. It is a pleasure to know and share with fellow Christians like those at Nebraska Christian College. May God continue to use them according to His purpose!

IMPERIALS CONCERT

The date for the IMPERIALS CONCERT, nationally-known musicians, has been changed to Tuesday, February 15, 1972. This highly professional, captivating group, which appeared before over a million people in 1970-71, won the first Gospel Music Association's "Dove Award" in 1969, honoring the best male gospel group.

The concert will be held at the City Auditorium, Norfolk, Nebraska, at 8 p.m. Order your tickets today from Professor Lowell Burkum, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. Advance ticket sale price is \$2.00. At the door, \$2.50.

The Christian Camping Clinic

FEBRUARY 22nd

The Christian Camping Clinic will be offered again this year. Charles A. Matthews, Director of the Leadership Training Department of the Standard Publishing Company in Cincinnati, Ohio, will be the featured speaker. He has a wide and varied background in the field of Christian Education.

A coffee hour will precede the 10 a.m. session as Mr. Matthews speaks on the subject, "Camps, Who Needs 'Em?" He will also be speaking at 2 p.m. and again at the evening luncheon at 5 p.m.

Registration cost is \$2.00 and this includes the evening luncheon. Get your registrations in today!

FUTURE STUDENTS

Rodney Stewart Graham, born October 29, weighing 8 lb. 12½ oz. to Harry and Barbara (Stewart) Graham, Denver, Colorado.

Jeffrey Earl Ferguson, born November 29, weighing 10 lb. 5 oz. to Dennis and Lynn (Robertson) Ferguson.

James Todd Hackel, born December 17, weighing 8 lb. 14 oz. to Jim and Deanna Hackel.

Maira D'yonne Fletcher, born December 29 to Dale and Donna Fletcher.

Please send me information on the available bonds for sale.

Name.....

Address.....

City-State-Zip.....

Send to:

Lloyd Sapp
Director of Development
Nebraska Christian College
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
Box 919

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701



CINCINNATI CONVENTION CENTER

SPECIAL REMINDER

To Juniors - Seniors - 1972 Graduates

As announced last month, the NCC Music Department is sponsoring a summer singing group made up of High School Juniors, Seniors and 1972 graduates.

Auditions are open for singers, guitarists, and drummers. You are to furnish either a reel or cassette tape, using music sent to you by the Music Department.

Apply for an audition form by writing to the Music Department. Full details will be sent to you at that time.

All auditions are to be in the mail by **March 15th**, and selection of singers and musicians will be made after that date by Mr. Burkum and Mr. Miller.

COMING EVENTS

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEKJanuary 13 - February 4

This is a special period of time set aside for students and faculty.

NCC RADIO PROGRAMFebruary 6

WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial.

IMPERIALS QUARTET IN CONCERTFebruary 15

See this page for special information.

VALENTINE FORMALFebruary 16

CAMPING CLINICFebruary 22

Full particulars are found on this page.

MUSIC FACULTY RECITALMarch 8

Next month's issue will give complete details.

SPRING CONVENTIONApril 18-20

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by

Nebraska Christian College
910 Park Avenue
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 27 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y



With the unanimous approval of the Norfolk City Council, December 6, for the rezoning of our site at 10th and Park, we are now able to announce that we have a firm contract for the sale of our present administrative building and the small house immediately to the north of it. Possession is to be given by January 15, 1972.

Payments will be over a ten-year period thus it will not add greatly to our cash assets immediately. In fact, response to Project 70 has been so slow that we have had to borrow in order to make our payments on the new administration building contract.

We are confident that our churches will ultimately respond and help us reach the \$70,000 mark. A recent report through the Julesburg, Colorado midweek states that the brethren there raised over \$1200 in their efforts to raise their \$1,000. Thank God for their faithfulness.

Please keep praying with us that the Lord will continue to open doors for us.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Julie Kathleen Miller, adopted daughter of Professor Wm. C. and Dorothy Miller. Born November 12, 1971, arriving at the Miller home on November 22, weighing 8 lbs. 7 oz.

CAREER DAYS AWARD WINNERS



Preaching Contest
DALE FISHBACK, First
Canton, Kansas



Preaching Contest
GARY MAERTENS, Second
Cozad, Nebraska



Talent Contest
CANDA BOSECK, First
Cozad, Nebraska



Talent Contest
RANDY BURKUM, Second
Clay Center, Nebraska



Talent Contest
MARK WEBER, Third
Viroqua, Wisconsin



Talent Contest
JOAN MONTGOMERY, Third
Brooklyn, Iowa



Participation Award
(Largest Group in Attendance)
FIRST CHRISTIAN CHURCH, Unionville, Missouri



Travel Award
WARREN GRIGGS
St. Joe, Indiana

!!SOMETHING NEW!!

An Exciting New Program NEW WAY SINGERS

At Career Days, 1971, came the exciting announcement about a new singing group, the New Way Singers, under the sponsorship of the NCC Music Department.

This group of singers, made up of Juniors and Seniors in high school and graduates of 1972, will come to Norfolk on June 11. They will rehearse daily until June 16 and at that time will start on a tour of several states, with their final concert in Norfolk on the evening of June 25. The New Way Singers will perform contemporary music, similar to the Enthusiastics.

Auditions for the New Way Singers are open for singers, guitarists — both bass and rhythm — and drummers. This audition will be by tape which you furnish — reel or cassette. Music to be used for the audition will be sent to you by the NCC Music Department.

Apply for an audition application form by writing to the NCC Music Department. You will receive full details at that time, along with the music to be used for the audition tape.

The deadline is March 15 for all auditions to be in the mail. Selection of singers and musicians will be made by Mr. Burkum and Mr. Miller.

Sophomore Class Project

By Connie Houpt, Vice President

Did you ever wonder how that little envelope gets folded in with the NCC Newsletter each month? The Sophomores know! We put every one of them there by hand.

Last year as Freshmen we began the job and hope to keep it until we are Seniors in order to earn enough money to buy an attractive brick sign for the entrance of the campus.

Each Sophomore stuffs one box of 500 envelopes and some stuff two. It can take as little as forty minutes to stuff one box but it takes most of us one hour.

Sometimes a few get together and work and have popcorn. Others stuff them in their rooms. We even have some from other classes help us when we're all together in the lounge.

We feel that our project is useful because these newsletters help people become familiar with NCC.



Sophomore class in action under the supervision of their sponsor, Mrs. Swedburg.

WE DID IT!

Another \$1,000 Gift to the Classroom Administration Bldg.



CHURCH OF CHRIST, Julesburg, Colorado

Exclamations of "We Did It" are being heard around Julesburg, Colorado. The Church of Christ, ministered to by Russell McCracken, set a new example in Bible college support.

In response to Nebraska Christian College's plea for each church in the area to raise at least \$1,000 for her new classroom administration building, the church board voted unanimously to attempt to raise \$1,000 for both Nebraska Christian College and Platte Valley Bible College. They have a love for both schools.

Since the church had never attempted before to raise this large amount in a short time for an outside mission, it was undertaken with some fears and apprehension about its success. Planning, praying and determination however, melted into victory.

The month of November was set to promote the program with completion of the campaign dated at Thanksgiving time. A letter was prepared, telling the folk about the "We Give Thanks" offering. The midweek newsletter featured articles encouraging participation in the program. A large thermometer was erected in the church, marking the progress of the campaign. On each side of the thermometer were display boards showing the work of each college.

When the Thanksgiving project was closed they had received \$2,235.42 Over \$1,000 was reached for each school! The amount received represented a response from many in the congregation for there were no large single contributions.

The success of the campaign gave new pleasure to the people in Julesburg, inspiration to other churches who have apprehensions about undertaking such a project, and provided needed financial help to growing Christian colleges.

Their success may be simply outlined:

1. The congregation recognized the need to help the colleges.
2. They had the faith to set a goal they could make.
3. Not afraid to ask.
4. Prayed for a good response.
5. God blessed.
6. Everyone benefited.

How about your church trying something like this!

IMPERIALS CONCERT

The Imperials, nationally-known musicians and an award winning gospel group, will present a concert of contemporary sacred and gospel songs in their own unique style at Norfolk City Auditorium, on Friday, February 11, at 8:00 pm., sponsored by Nebraska Christian College.

Advanced ticket sale price is \$2.00, including tax. Admission price at the door will be \$2.50. Order your tickets today for this inspiring concert.

Tickets may be obtained by writing to Professor Lowell Burkum, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

AVAILABLE . . .**Bonds With
Accumulated Interest**

A few dormitory bonds are still available in amounts of \$500. Maturity dates are 1982 and 1983. Interest has been accumulating since February 1. Order yours now. Help the college while helping yourself.

Write for particulars.

Please send me information on the available bonds for sale.

Name.....

Address.....

City-State-Zip.....

Send to:

Lloyd Sapp
Director of Development
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMJanuary 2
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial.

SECOND SEMESTER BEGINSJanuary 17

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEKJanuary 31 - February 4

IMPERIALS QUARTET IN CONCERTFebruary 11
See page three for complete details.

CAMPING CLINICFebruary 22

MUSIC FACULTY RECITALMarch 8

SPRING CONVENTIONApril 18-20

CHRISTIAN CAMPING CLINIC

February 22, 1972

with CHARLES A. MATTHEWS

Since 1965, Mr. Matthews has served as the Director of the Leadership Training Department of the Standard Publishing Company in Cincinnati, Ohio. He has a wide and varied background in the field of Christian Education: 15 years in the local ministry, President of Great Lakes Bible College 8 years, writer, editor, and a member of the Continuation Committee of the NACC. He is a sparkling lecturer who knows "whereof he speaks!"



**COST
\$2.00**

**INCLUDES
EVENING
LUNCHEON**

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Enclosed is my \$2 for registration at the Christian Camping Clinic. Reserve a place for me!

Name.....

Address.....

City, State, Zip.....

Return to: **Christian Camping Clinic, NCC**
Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Program

ARRIVAL (Coffee Time in Lounge)

10:00 a.m. "CAMPS! WHO NEEDS 'EM?"
Charles A. Matthews, Speaker

12:00 Noon LUNCH (on your own)

1:30 p.m. NCC STUDENT FORUM
MC: Mrs. Loren Swedburg

2:00 p.m. "WHAD YA LEARN AT CAMP?"
Charles A. Matthews, Speaker

5:00 p.m. Evening Luncheon
"SOMETHING OLD — SOMETHING NEW"
Charles A. Matthews, Speaker

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1972

No. 7

A Message From . . .

Capitol City Christian Church

BOB CHITWOOD, MINISTER
1828 RIVIERA DRIVE
TELEPHONE: (402) 489-7763

P.O. BOX 5246
7800 HOLDREGE
LINCOLN, NEBRASKA 68505
TELEPHONE: (402) 466-0582

February 1, 1972

Dear N.C.C. Friends:

There is a good feeling of inner satisfaction that comes by giving something beautiful. What a joy to know one's personal touch has contributed to the fulfillment of a beautiful dream. Having joined hands in a common task, the trustees of Nebraska Christian College are happy to present this beautiful and adequate administration building to you, our N.C.C. friends, and to you, our N.C.C. faculty and student body.

We are grateful for your financial and prayer support which made this goal reality. Careful planning accompanies this building. We believe it exemplifies wise stewardship of dedicated dollars.

This facility will magnify the ministry and outreach of N.C.C. as she more effectively educates and reaches out to new students with this additional modern building. The N.C.C. community and brotherhood at large are better because of this accomplishment.

The building is now in use. I am asking you to join hands with the trustees in writing TOTAL VICTORY in these final days of "Project \$70,000.00." A Christian celebration it will be when we can burn the mortgage on the administration building.

The N.C.C. Convention is April 18 - 20. Leave the mark of your hands - indelibly - on Nebraska Christian College by sacrificially giving to have this building debt free by convention time.

It's in your hands!

God bless you everyone,

Bob Chitwood
Bob Chitwood, Chairman
N.C.C. Board of Trustees



BOB CHITWOOD
Chairman
Board of Trustees

A Free Church in Bondage to Christ

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 27 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.

Personally Speaking . . .



G. STEMPLE and H. MILLIKEN

Brother Glen Stemple of Council Bluffs, Ia., Chairman of our Building Committee, has been a frequent visitor on the college campus the last year during the planning and construction of the new classroom - administration building. He was caught by the camera at a recent meeting of that committee in the new building.

The Building Committee, composed of Brethren J. F. Contois, Everett Epperson, Lloyd Sapp, Dean L. T. Swedburg, President H. B. Milliken, with Brother Stemple chairing the group, labored long and faithfully in planning and implementing those plans for the new building.

You will note a number of articles by, and pictures of, Trustees of the college in this issue of the NEWS. It is an effort on their part to express their sincere appreciation for your loyal support of the progress of the college. These men who unselfishly serve the Lord's cause through Nebraska Christian College are deeply grateful for your involvement in the growth and development of the school.

I pray we shall continue to grow in our ministry together to the glory of God.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



E. EPPERSON

It is wonderful to see Christian co-operation in getting a job done. When the day came to move from the downtown campus to our new facility, it looked like a task that could never be done, and needless to say, the job was approached with real dread.

With the faculty, staff, several students and men from the churches in Norfolk and Onawa, Iowa, the work was completed in just a few days. "All had a mind to work." (We didn't see any one "carrying their weapon of defense in one hand and working with the other," but we noticed some with a cup of coffee and still not stopping their work).

Pianos, organ, over 14,000 books and all of the shelves from the library, along with office furniture, kitchen equipment, and just about everything one could name, made up the moving experience.

Sore backs, pinched fingers and aching muscles were in evidence everywhere. But the fellowship and joy of working together in His glory simply drowned out any discomfort.

Praise God for our people and their united efforts, the job is done and we are pleased with what we see on the new campus.

Everett Epperson, Trustee, has served as minister of the Christian Church, Onawa, Iowa, for twenty-six years.

Nebraska Christian College has accomplished much in the past years. First of all this institution has done much to influence people for Jesus Christ. The trained people who have gone out, after having been taught, have influenced thousands and thousands of people for the Lord.

We will continue in that tradition, and are now in a position to do even more because we now have, for the first time, adequate physical facilities. All of our downtown property has been disposed of, better than that, it was SOLD, we didn't give away anything. We are now totally on the new campus. The site is truly beautiful. If you were to pick the number one spot in all of Madison County to put a college you would have to say this is close to being number one.

Our new dormitory and multi-purpose building are functional, well planned, beautiful, and easy to use. We will continue to use them wisely and well, and at same time plan for more new students, more new buildings, such as library, chapel, classrooms, so that we can continue to influence more people for our Lord. We are proud of past accomplishments, and are sure of better things to come, the Lord willing.



H. HALL

Hubert (Hub) Hall, Trustee, is owner of the Hall Real Estate, Lincoln, Nebraska.

Administration-Classroom Facilities



Administration-Classroom Building



Foyer



Bookstore



Classroom



Professor's Office



Library



Development Offices



New Kitchen Facilities and Equipment



Cafeteria-Lounge



H. TAYLOR

Nebraska Christian College again has a single, undivided campus, one which appears to provide the immediate physical needs of the school. A hoped for larger student body and an expanded program may call for additional facilities but that is for tomorrow. Today, a challenge even greater than provision of facilities faces the school. Nebraska Christian College, in company with every college that proposes to educate Christian leaders, must evaluate its program and identify its objectives in terms of service to apprehensive and fearful people living in a strife torn world.

The supporting constituency of Nebraska Christian College obviously has a strong conviction that, to every individual, Christ can be wisdom, peace, and strength. The faithless, frightened, and rebellious in the world, doubt and reject this claim. This condition has, I presume, existed since Christ was first preached. None the less,

it is inevitable that many traditional concepts, procedures, programs, and practices will prove to be inadequate for the time in which we live.

The Christian ministry in all of its aspects, must evidence conviction, concern, understanding, stability, and Biblical insight beyond that which we have ever known. It must demonstrate the faith that it preaches. The mission of Nebraska Christian College is to prepare such a ministry.

We look to the future believing that in the student body and in the staff of Nebraska Christian College there is dedication and commitment; that in each group there is competence and good will. There must be a mutual willingness on the part of students and faculty to appraise the present program, to stand firmly on proven strengths and to welcome and initiate sound modifications. Pairing the philosophy, the objectives, the curriculum, the practices, the relationships, and the outreach of the college with the pressing needs of a confused and disoriented society must now have first priority with all college related personnel.

We would post a strong warning against innovation purely for the sake of innovation. In our day this is both a temptation and a tendency. The temptation must be overcome. Let the wisdom of God, prayerfully sought, control our progress. The future of Nebraska Christian College, and, to a significant extent, the future of the church, depends upon our commitment to this task and upon our success in meeting the inescapable challenge. May God give us guidance and perseverance.

Harland Taylor, Trustee, is retired principal of Northeast High School, Lincoln, Nebraska. He is one of the original trustees of the college.

The complaint is sometimes heard that churches and Bible colleges always need money. To this, we can ask the obvious question: what going institution does not require finances on a continuing basis? What man thinks he need only bring his paycheck home once, and then forget about supplying for his family in the future?

Absurd as this may sound, too many seem to think their church and Bible college should be able to operate on a "once in awhile when I think of it" type of support. The thinking Christian is well aware that it requires his continuous and regular support if his church and Bible college are to function properly and in the manner the Lord expects of his people.

Paul Thompson, Trustee, is owner of the Thompson Service Agency, (Real Estate - General Insurance - Farm and City Loans), Cozad, Nebraska.



P. THOMPSON

Project 70 Progress Report

Last June an appeal was made to supporting churches of Nebraska Christian College to help raise \$70,000 towards the cost of the new administration-classroom building. It was contemplated that this amount would be sufficient to occupy the new building debt free. The response has been varied and inspiring. Depending upon the size and financial capabilities of the churches, goals are being accepted in amounts of \$1,000 or more.

Some of the smaller churches who have never tried to raise a large amount for a mission enterprise, were pleased and surprised to find how the members of their congregation quickly responded to the need. This enthusiastic response indicates an increasing awareness of the vital ministry of the Bible college.

We are listing below churches that have completed or are in the process of completing special campaigns in their local congregations. A number of other churches are in various planning stages for programs during the spring and summer.

Boulder, Colorado
Broken Bow, Nebraska (Lillian)
Central City, Nebraska
Cherokee, Iowa
Chester, Nebraska
Clarion, Iowa
Clearmont, Missouri
Clearwater, Nebraska
Council Bluffs, Iowa (First Christian)
Cozad, Nebraska
Greeley, Colorado
Griswold, Iowa
Henderson, Iowa
Indianola, Nebraska
Julesburg, Colorado
Lamar, Colorado
Lexington, Nebraska
Liberty, Nebraska
Litchfield, Nebraska
Logan, Iowa
Longmont, Colorado
Murray, Iowa
Neligh, Nebraska
Norfolk, Nebraska (First Christian)
Norfolk, Nebraska (Home Union Chapel)
Omaha, Nebraska (Florence)
O'Neill, Nebraska
Palmer, Nebraska
Primghar, Iowa
Ravenwood, Missouri
Sargent, Nebraska
Security, Colorado
Sioux City, Iowa
Storm Lake, Iowa
Table Rock, Nebraska
Wakefield, Nebraska
Wymore, Nebraska

Nebraska Christian College is very thankful for the response of the churches. If you would like information on how you or your church can help in this vital ministry please write to the Development Office, Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

From the beginning . . .

On October 16, 1944, eleven people met at the Church of Christ in Wymore, Nebraska, and began to fulfill a dream. That dream was that Nebraska might have a strong college for the training of ministers and other Christian workers.

Articles of Incorporation were executed on this same date, with the Incorporators listed as Mr. and Mrs. Guy Dunning, Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Marshall, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Coop, Lyle Childs, Dwaine Dunning, Harold Milliken and Daniel Eskrit.

A Board of Trustees was selected to further direct the beginning of NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE. They were: Virgil Marshall, Joe Contois, Roy Coop, Lyle Childs, G. R. Brodie, Oscar Grover, George Harmon, Kenneth Hoschouer, H. V. Taylor, A. C. Utterback and R. W. Wood. Of these, Contois, Taylor and Hoschouer have served as Trustees continuously since the college began.

Location of Nebraska Christian College was to be at Norfolk; and Guy Dunning was selected as her first President.

The first Trustees meeting was held at Norfolk on November 14, 1944. At that meeting a search for property was begun, and a financial report read, showing receipts of \$473.20, and expenditures of \$20.72. Also in this meeting, a Constitution and by-laws was discussed, and the Chairman, Virgil Marshall, and President Guy Dunning, instructed to compile same.

Classes began in the fall of 1945, at the property located at 909 Park Avenue. Growth in property, faculty, student body and financial support, has been consistent since that time. While there has been some fluctuation, natural to such an institution, the college has a fine record of tenure on the part of administration, faculty and trustees.

President Dunning, who did such a great job of getting the college underway, stepped down in 1948. Willis Schnelle was appointed President, and served until 1952. Harold Milliken has led the college since that time, with very capable help from other staff members and the Board of Trustees.

Two score and seven years ago, our brothers brought forth in this State, a new college, conceived in prayer and dedicated to the proposition that all men everywhere need Jesus. Now we are engaged in considerable controversy, as to whether that college or any college so conceived and so dedicated can long endure. We are met on a Founders' Day of that College. We have come to re-dedicate that college, its faculty, facilities and resources to the One who laid down His life that the world might live. It is altogether fitting and proper that we should do this. But in a larger sense He has already hallowed and consecrated this college through the lives of faithful men who have lived and struggled and studied here, far above our poor power to add or detract. Let the world little note nor long remember what we build



KENNETH HOSCHOUER

In 1956, plans were drawn for a new college administration-classroom-chapel building. Following a fund drive, and construction, this building was dedicated in the fall of 1958.

Continued growth of student body and increased curriculum caused the Trustees to consider a move to a new campus, when property became available. The first building, a dormitory, was made possible by the sale of bonds, and is in its third year of use.

The new administration-classroom building was occupied in January of 1972.

With monies on hand, and available, we hope to make it debt free, as churches respond to "Project 70," a plan for raising funds for that very purpose.

As the college has grown, it has been necessary to add to the faculty, have the services of a Director of Development, Director of Recruitment, as well as considerable clerical staff, dorm sponsors, cafeteria help, etc.

Graduates of Nebraska Christian College are now serving throughout the United States, as well as several other countries.

From the beginning, the stated purpose of Nebraska Christian College has been: "to train ministers, missionaries and religious leaders who are true to Christ and His Church . . . It is a school where churches may send their young people in the assurance that their faith will neither be destroyed nor weakened, but rather that it will be strengthened in every way."

This is still the purpose of Nebraska Christian College.

here; so long as it comes to know and forgets not Him, who is Taught and Preached here. It is for us as Christians to re-dedicate ourselves and our resources to this great college to carry on this great work to which others have given their best. It is for us to be here dedicated to the great task remaining before us, that from these honored halls may flow an ever growing number with increased devotion to the cause for which Christ gave the last full measure of His devotion; that we here highly resolve that His death shall not have been in vain; that His Church under God shall have a new birth of evangelistic fervor, for if this is just a college of the people, by the people and for the people, let it perish from the earth.

—Kenneth Hoschouer, with thanks to Abe Lincoln

Kenneth Hoschouer, Trustee, is minister at the Church of Christ, Wymore, Nebraska. He is one of the original trustees of the college.

New Way Singers

Auditions tapes for this summer singing group are to be in the mail by March 15. The selection of singers and musicians will not be made until after that date. If you need additional information please write to the Music Department of the college.

NOTE CHANGE OF ADDRESS FOR THE COLLEGE

Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

FUTURE STUDENTS

Timothy David Hanley, born December 5, weighing 8 lb. 7½ oz. to Neal and Sherry Hanley of National City, California.

Sonja Ann Guy, born January 22, weighing 7 lb. 12 oz. to Brian and Deanna Guy, Onawa, Iowa.

Thomas Andrew Steele, born February 1, weighing 9 lb. 7 oz. to Tom and Helen Steele, Abbyville, Kansas.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

ANNUAL MUSIC FACULTY RECITAL

March 8, 1972

First Christian Church Norfolk, Nebraska

8:00 p.m.



*See You in Cincy
in '72*

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAMMarch 5
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial

MUSIC FACULTY RECITALMarch 8

SPRING VACATIONMarch 25 - April 2

NCC CHOIR TOURApril 7 - 16
Itinerary will be printed in later issue.

SPRING CONVENTIONApril 18 - 20

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — April, 1972

No. 8

22nd Annual Spring Convention

April 18 — 20

"I am the Light - - - Ye are the Light"



**DR. A. DUDLEY
DENNISON, JR.**
Panora, Iowa

Consulting Cardiologist —
Veterans Hospital
Des Moines, Iowa

Author

Featured Speaker:

"Grab the Brass Ring for a
Philosophy of Life"
"Bankrupt By Physicians"
"God, I Can't Stand My
Parents"



DR. WAYNE E. SHAW
Lincoln, Illinois

Associate Professor of
Preaching
Lincoln Christian Seminary

Featured Speaker:

"The Type of Preaching
That Helps the Church"
"Snapshots of Six Preach-
ers"
"Recapturing the Wonder
of Our Faith"



RONALD D. SAPP
Denver, Colorado

Missionary to Africa on
Furlough

Featured Speaker:

"Can 379,446 Tonga See
the Light?"
"How the Polaris Submarine
Helps My Mission Work"



DIXIE MARTIN
Galena, Kansas

Women's Clinic Speaker

Featured Speaker:

"Witnessing — or —
Personal Evangelism"
"A Woman's Plan in the
Scheme of Things"



RICHARD E. BROWN
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Minister — East Side Christian
Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa
Instructor — Nebraska
Christian College

Featured Speaker:

"Evangelism and the
Present World Crisis"



DAREL BOSTON
Norton, Kansas

Minister — Christian Church
Norton, Kansas

Featured Speaker:

"The High Cost of Lighting"



RALPH JOHNSON
Norfolk, Nebraska

Professor — Nebraska
Christian College

Workshop Speaker:

"The IRS and Your Articles
of Incorporation"



LLOYD CAMERON
Muskogee, Oklahoma

Minister — Boulevard
Christian Church,
Muskogee, Oklahoma

Song Evangelist:

He will be leading the
music at each session.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by

Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 27 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

In 1945 Nebraska Christian College was brought into existence to meet a great need, the need for preachers and specialized workers in the Lord's Church. She has continued to serve through the years, meeting that need. Today hundreds of preachers, preachers' wives, church secretaries, missionaries, youth workers, etc. are working in the Lord's harvest field because you have established and sustained the college these twenty-seven years. New churches have been established and older ones have been strengthened.

Our fellowship together has brought many other blessings as well. Not the least among these is the bringing in of special speakers and musicians to such programs as our convention. This year's meeting is no exception.

We have a fine array of preachers and workshop leaders. Brother Lloyd Cameron is unexcelled in his ability to sing and lead others. You will want to hear Doctor Dennison on the opening night and will not plan on leaving until after the closing message by Brother Wayne Shaw on Thursday night. You will be blessed by every session. "Come thou with us and we will do thee good..."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken
President.

NCC Choraleers In Concert April 7-16



1972 CHORALEERS

Locate the concert nearest you and plan to attend for an evening of inspiration.

ITINERARY

April 7, Friday Evening	Christian Church Wakefield, Nebraska
April 8, Saturday Evening	Christian Church Clay Center, Nebraska
April 9, Sunday Morning	Capitol City Christian Church Lincoln, Nebraska
April 9, Sunday Evening	East Side Christian Church Council Bluffs, Iowa
April 10, Monday Evening	First Church of Christ Ankeny, Iowa
April 11, Tuesday Evening	First Christian Church Unionville, Missouri
April 12, Wednesday Evening	Central Christian Church Rockford, Illinois
April 13, Thursday Evening	Church of Christ Viroqua, Wisconsin
April 14, Friday Evening	Church of Christ Worthington, Minnesota
April 15, Saturday Evening	Central Church of Christ Griswold, Iowa
April 16, Sunday Morning	Church of Christ Auburn, Nebraska
April 16, Sunday Evening	First Christian Church Norfolk, Nebraska



1972 ENTHUSIASTICS

"I am the Light --- Ye are the Light"

CONVENTION PROGRAM

TUESDAY, APRIL 18

Evening Session

- 7:30 **"Grab the Brass Ring for a Philosophy of Life"**
Dr. A. Dudley Dennison, Jr., Speaker

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 19

Breakfast Session

- 8:00 **"The Type of Preaching That Helps the Church"**
Dr. Wayne E. Shaw, Speaker

Morning Session

- 10:00 **"Can 379,446 Tonga See the Light?"**
Ronald D. Sapp, Speaker

"Bankrupt by Physicians"
Dr. A. Dudley Dennison, Jr., Speaker

Afternoon Session

- 2:00 **"God, I Can't Stand My Parents"**
Dr. A. Dudley Dennison, Jr., Speaker

- 3:30-
5:00 OPEN HOUSE AT THE CLASSROOM ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Evening Session

- 7:30 **"Evangelism and the Present World Crisis"**
Richard E. Brown, Speaker

THURSDAY, APRIL 20

Breakfast Session

- 8:00 **"Snapshots of Six Preachers"**
Dr. Wayne E. Shaw, Speaker

Morning Session

- 10:00 Workshops
"Witnessing — or — Personal Evangelism"
Dixie Martin, Speaker
"The IRS and Your Articles of Incorporation"
Ralph Johnson, Speaker

Afternoon Session

- 2:00 **"The High Cost of Lighting"**
Darel Boston, Speaker
5:00 Men's Banquet
"How the Polaris Submarine Helps My Mission Work"
Ronald D. Sapp, Speaker
Women's Banquet
"A Woman's Place in the Scheme of Things"
Dixie Martin, Speaker

Evening Session

- 7:30 **"Recapturing the Wonder of Our Faith"**
Dr. Wayne E. Shaw, Speaker

Visit the NCC Bookstore During Convention

(Bookstore will be open at the campus between convention sessions).



- ✓ DVBS MATERIALS WILL BE AVAILABLE
(Send in orders early to be picked up at convention)

- ✓ DR. DENNISON WILL BE ON HAND TUESDAY
FROM 1:00 - 1:30 p.m. to autograph his book.

"SHOCK IT TO ME, DOCTOR"
on sale at bookstore

"GIVE IT TO ME STRAIGHT, DOCTOR"
soon to be released

Motel Accommodations

N.C.C. is unable to provide housing for the convention but below is a list of reasonably priced motels:

Becker's Motel — 407 No. 13th St.

Rates: \$6-\$8 Singles; \$10-\$12 Doubles

Blue Ridge Motel — 916 So. 13th St.

Rates: \$8 Singles; \$10 Doubles

Bree's Motel — 711 So. 13th St.

Rates: \$7 Singles; \$9 Doubles

Buck-A-Roo Motel — 610 So. 13th St.

Rates: \$6.50-\$8 Singles; \$12 Doubles

Capri Motor Hotel — 211 East Norfolk Ave.

Rates: \$8 Singles; \$10 Doubles

Flamingo Motel — 1101 So. 13th St.

Rates: \$6.50 Singles; \$10.50 Doubles

Holiday Inn — 1201 So. 13th St.

Rates: \$11 Singles; \$14 Doubles

Rose Ed Motel — North 13th St.

Rates: \$6 Singles; \$8 Doubles

Sey Crest Motel — 721 E. Norfolk Ave.

Rates: \$7 Singles; \$9 Doubles

Skyline Motel — 509 No. 13th St.

Rates: \$6.50 Singles; \$10 Doubles

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

COMING EVENTS

NCC RADIO PROGRAM April 2

WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial

SPRING VACATION March 25 - April 4

NCC CHOIR TOUR April 7-16

Itinerary is listed on page two

SPRING CONVENTION April 18-20

DVBS CLINIC May 4

BACCALAUREATE May 17

COMMENCEMENT May 19

Seventh Annual Alumni Reunion

The SEVENTH ANNUAL ALUMNI REUNION will begin Tuesday afternoon with the ALUMNI OLYMPICS. "Singles" olympic events will be free throw, ping pong and tennis. "Doubles" competition will be bowling, golf and yard darts.

The Annual meeting and election of officers will be held in conjunction with the **Alumni Banquet** Tuesday evening at 5 p.m. at First Christian Church, 1200 North 13th Street, at the cost of \$1.75. **Please**

send in your reservation so we may have an accurate count for the caterer.

The "Mr. N.C.C." Award will be presented at the Wednesday evening session of the convention by the Alumni President, John Epperson. An afterglow session will be held Wednesday at the conclusion of the evening session in the N.C.C. cafeteria.

Make plans now to renew old friendships at this alumni reunion. The N.C.C. graduating class members are invited to all alumni activities.

RETURN THIS COUPON TODAY!

Alumni Reunion Reservation

..... Yes, I'm planning to attend the Alumni Reunion.

..... Yes, I will play in the Alumni Olympics.

—— Please reserve.....places at the banquet.

Name.....

Address.....

City, State, Zip.....

Return to: NCC Alumni Reunion, Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

You are invited to attend

OPEN HOUSE

at

Nebraska Christian College

April 19

3:30 - 5:00 p.m.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVII Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1972 No. 9

New Way Singers Chosen



Nanci Jones
Colorado Springs,
Colo.



Laurie Chaney
Waterloo, Nebr.



Canda Boseck
Cozad, Nebr.



Jane Peterson
Sioux City, Ia.



Genise Inman
Sioux City, Ia.



Jolene Hanson
Soldier, Ia.



Teresa Kuntzweiler
Audubon, Ia.



Cheryl Andrews
Sloan, Iowa



Paula Zuck
Omaha, Nebr.



Becky Wagner
Longmont, Colo.



Nancy Umphreys
Lincoln, Nebr.



Deb Kersten
Harlan, Ia.



Jeff Stearn
Rockwell City, Ia.



Michael Peil
Norton, Kan.



Jim Scott
Sioux City, Ia.



Miles Pearson
Wakefield, Nebr.



Dan Richardson
Murray, Ia.



Doug Bensenberg
Colorado Springs,
Colo.



Dave Burkum
Norfolk, Nebr.



Jerry Hopkins
Primghar, Ia.



Randall Burkum
Clay Center, Nebr.



Tim Lincoln
Minneapolis, Minn.



Paul Milliken
Norfolk, Nebr.



Glenn Dake
Chester, Nebr.



Ron Ring
Wakefield, Nebr.



Dan Rutledge
Council Bluffs, Ia.

Meet the New Way Singers! More than 70 high school young people made initial inquiry and 51 completed the taped audition. From the taped auditions this group of 26 were chosen to make up the New Way Singers. Applicants were selected on basis of ability, recommendation and section balance.

The New Way Singers will arrive at the college by the evening of June 11, rehearsing from Monday through Friday, and will be on tour from June 16-June 25. Professor Lowell Burkum will be directing the singers and they will be accompanied by Professor William Miller, piano; Bob Clarke, a student at NCC, drums; and Dan Rutledge, electric bass.

The itinerary for the tour is in the planning stages and will be announced later.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 27 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The Apostle Paul in writing to Timothy, his son in the Gospel, declared, "... the things that thou has heard of me among many witnesses, the same commit thou to faithful men, who shall be able to teach others also."

This enjoyment to Timothy is consistent with Jesus' evident concern when He said, "... The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest, that He will send forth labourers into His harvest."

The Lord and His apostle were concerned that there would be faithful witnesses to carry on God's redemptive work. If the church is going to be strong in the days ahead, she must be effective in recruiting faithful harvesters and equipping them for service. It is not an optional duty — it is a MUST.

NCC stands ready to assist our congregations in educating these recruits to be faithful harvesters for the Lord.

I want to call your attention to the fine group of recruits who will be enrolling for college this Fall. They, along with many others like them, promise much for the future of the Lord's work.

Let us all prayerfully reach out to dedicated youth to enlist them in His service. "The fields are white already unto harvest."

Harold B. Milliken

President

GUEST SPEAKERS NAMED



HARVEY BREAM, JR.

Harvey Bream, Jr., President of Cincinnati Bible Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, has been named as the Commencement speaker on May 19, 1972.

John Becker, minister of First Christian Church, Norfolk, Nebraska, will be the speaker for the Baccalaureate service on May 17. Both services will be at 8 p.m.



JOHN W. BECKER



"I'm Coming to NCC"



VeEtta Anderson
Colorado Springs, Colo.



Danny Barrow
Lincoln, Nebr.



Terry Bowland
Maitland, Mo.



Alva Cookson
Lincoln, Nebr.



Michael Curtice
Cozad, Nebr.



Rick Ferguson
Ansley, Nebr.



Jerrold Hopkins
Primghar, Ia.



Rhonda Kleckner
Miller, Nebr.



Paul Milliken
Norfolk, Nebr.



Robert Schmidt
Security, Colo.



Ruth Steele
Omaha, Nebr.



Laurie Zlomke
Lexington, Nebr.

VBS CLINIC – MAY 4



☆ Registration: 9:30 a.m.

☆ Total Cost: \$1.25

(Noon meal included)

☆ Closing: 3:45 p.m.

☆ New Crafts

☆ New Visuals



☆ VBS Supplies

☆ Fresh Ideas



☆ Helpful Workshops

☆ New Songs

☆ Teaching Methods

Project 70 Progress Report

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701



Pictured above is Professor Ralph Johnson, Chairman of the Finance Committee of First Christian Church, Norfolk, Nebraska, presenting to President Harold Milliken a check in the amount of \$1,600.00 for Project 70. This represents the special Easter offering taken for the college.

First Christian is one of the many loyal supporters of the college, their monthly contributions averaging \$595.00.

The NEWS next month will feature an honor roll of contributors to Project 70.

Need a Preacher?

A number of students of NCC who will be graduating in May are interested in a full time pulpit. If you are interested in contacting any of these students please write to President Milliken for further information.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Brian Jeffrey Smith, born to Dennis and Mary Ann Smith, March 29, weighing 6 lbs. 15½ oz.

Stephen Eugene Storjohann, born to Eugene and Marcia Storjohann, March 17.

'72 Graduate To Return To Africa

One of our 1972 graduates, Brian Guy, is now making definite plans to return to his homeland of South Africa to preach the gospel and is traveling to tell of his future plans. He and his family have December, 1972, as their target date and plan to first go to the area of Port Shepstone, Natal. There they will work with veteran missionary, Lynn Stanley, in connection with the training school for native ministers and also in helping in the area churches. This beginning period will also allow time for them to become re-acquainted with the South African city and preach to the white population, resulting in a more self-supporting work in that country.

Brian has now completed his college work and plans to be graduated this spring. His wife, the former Deanna Miller, is also an NCC graduate (1967). The newest "Guy" is Sonja Ann, born January 22, 1972.

The Guys are now traveling to churches in the United States to tell



BRIAN, DEANNA and SONJA GUY

of their plans for the South African field and also to raise the necessary support for this work. Financial needs include regular monthly support for salary and working fund, as well as relocation expenses of tickets and shipping costs. Speaking dates are still available and also Brian has some dates still open for summer youth camps and Vacation Bible School. You may contact him at his address: Brian Guy, First Christian Church, Onawa, Iowa 51040.

Write or Visit the
RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
for Your
VBS SUPPLIES

COMING EVENTS

DVBS CLINIC	May 4
Most inspirational for all DVBS workers.	
NCC RADIO PROGRAM	May 7
WJAG Norfolk, 8:30 a.m., 780 on the dial	
BACCALAUREATE	May 17
John Becker will be the speaker.	
COMMENCEMENT	May 19
Harvey Bream, Jr., will deliver the address.	

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — June, 1972

No. 10



Joyce Marie
Midgett



John Marc
Swedberg



Donald Eugene
Collison



Kenneth R.
Cooper



Peter Van
Eggebrecht



Brian G.
Guy



Richard Lloyd
Sapp



Gary Edward
Brown

1972 GRADUATES



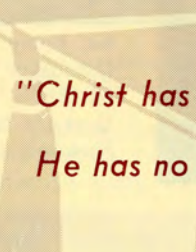
Billy D.
Hallsted



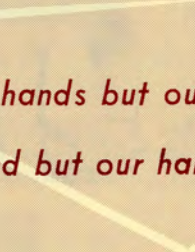
Lonnie L.
Sassman



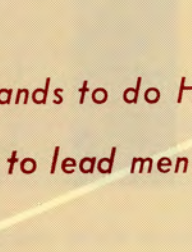
Delbert W.
Whaley



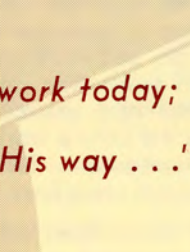
Linda Kay Clark
Dellenbach



Ila Belle
Henning



Martha A.
Nielsen



Vicki Louise
Cooper



Eloise Marie
Reeves



Jon Ira
Dalton



Sue Marie
Breiner



Nancy Lee
Burroughs



Connie Lynn
Houpt



Verna Rae
Simon



Sally Ann
Theobald



Jo Ann
Mueller



*"Christ has no hands but our hands to do His work today;
He has no hand but our hands to lead men in His way . . ."*

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 27 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail, post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Last year we graduated twenty-five dedicated young people. Of those twenty-five, fifteen are involved in a preaching or preacher's wife ministry. Four are still students at NCC taking further work, four are working at other jobs and are actively contributing to the Lord's work through the local congregation. Two are the wives of student preachers.

I am sure that this year's class will be no exception. Their record should be just as good. May our joint prayers undergird these as they seek to find their place of service in the Lord's kingdom. Without God's help they will never be the effective instruments He wants them to be.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

THE GROWING CONGREGATION

Brother Paul Benjamin has written a fine book containing invaluable help to all persons who want to find their place in the work of Christ through the local church. Prayerfully read the book and digest its contents, and you will be a more effective Christian witness.

Order your copy through the NCC Religious Bookstore today.

Teams Busy for Christ

NCC's musical groups continue to make an important contribution to the college through their many appearances in the area churches and the Norfolk community.

Many of the teams have traveled each weekend, singing for a variety of programs: youth rallies, banquets, evangelistic meetings, college promotion programs, to name a few.

THE SON-SHINE CO.

Jim Hopkins, Primghar, Iowa;
Bob Clarke, Dupont, Colorado;
and Roger Fletcher, Oxford, Nebraska.



SPRINGS OF LIVING WATER

Donna Prickett, Burwell, Nebraska;
Kathy Burkum, Clay Center, Nebraska;
Dianne Patton, Council Bluffs, Iowa. (Not pictured: Carol McCarty, accompanist, Rockwell City, Iowa).

FAITH, HOPE and CHARITY

Cindi Hanson, Soldier, Iowa;
Holly Hinds, Union, Iowa; Sue Raper, Sutherland, Iowa; seated: Jo Ann Mueller, Atlantic, Iowa.



SOUNDS OF JOY

Sandra Kleckner, Miller, Nebraska;
Sally Theobald, Beaver City, Nebraska;
Shelley Lee, Lamar, Nebraska;
Pamela Theobald, Beaver City, Nebraska. (Not pictured: Karen Garfield, Talmage, Nebraska).

1972-73 ALUMNI OFFICERS



John Epperson
President



Jerry Beckenhauer
Vice President



Frank Zimmerman
Treasurer



Audrey McKean
Secretary



Mike Hinds
Alumni News Editor

EVERETT EPPERSON



**MISTER
NCC
1972**

John Epperson, Alumni President, presents his father with the Mr. NCC, 1972, award.

Annually the Alumni Association selects a person who has made an outstanding contribution to the progress of Nebraska Christian College. This task is not always easy since there are always a number who are worthy of the selection.

Everett Epperson's history of service to the college dates back many years. For twenty three years he has served as trustee of the school, giving freely of his time and money, helping to set the direction of the school and aiding in the fulfillment of the dreams.

He further complimented the college by sending his four children to NCC. The twins, John and Jim, graduated in 1966, and both are pastors in very progressive congregations. Sharon graduated in 1969 and is now serving the Lord as a minister's wife. Diane is a junior and will be graduating in 1973.

For the last two years Brother Epperson served as a part time professor on the teaching staff of NCC. In the classroom he has been able to share his experiences as a successful minister. This involved thousands of miles of driving and hours of class preparation above and beyond his already busy schedule as the minister of the Christian Church in Onawa, Iowa.

During the erection of the new administration-classroom building he served as a member of the Building Committee. Being very accomplished as a finish carpenter, he volunteered to custom build all the built-in cupboards and work tables in the cafeteria, bookshelves for all the professors' offices, most of the book racks in the bookstore and he engineered the moving of all the library built-in bookcases to the new classroom complex. To accomplish this he arose early in the morning and worked late at night so as not to interfere with his normal pastoral responsibilities.

During the past year Brother Epperson has made a tremendous contribution to Nebraska Christian College. The Alumni proudly counts him as an honorary alumnus of the school. The trustees, faculty and students proudly salute him as a great leader in our brotherhood and as Mr. NCC, 1972.

GIVING THROUGH LIFE INSURANCE

A life insurance gift is sure.

The policy is payable immediately at death, with no delays for estate settlement and no probate costs.

A life insurance policy gift is private.

Its payment is not public property. Only the insurance company and the beneficiary need to know the details of the policy.

A life insurance policy gift is easy to arrange.

Insurance salesmen are happy to arrange premium payments convenient and easy to make. A call to their office will do the trick.

A life insurance policy gift is thoughtful to the family.

An insurance policy paid to Nebraska Christian College is not considered a part of the estate.

Please send me the booklet:
"Effective Giving Through
Life Insurance."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....Zip.....

The KEY 73 program urges all Christians to make an extra special united effort in evangelistic outreach in their community and area in 1973. For full details write to:

KEY 73 COMMITTEE
P. O. Box 31150
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL

1971 - 1972, Semester I

Jim Bare	4.00
Shelley Lee	4.00
Joe Mueller	4.00
Roslyn Wing	3.81
Lynn Hardy	3.80
Monte McClenahan	3.78
Steve Pike	3.76
Bob Milliken	3.71
Pam Theobald	3.66
Dianne Patton	3.64
Jerry Randolph	3.62
Rhonda Steward	3.61
Mike Hyde	3.60
Carol McCarty	3.60
Martha Nielsen	3.57
Linda O'Connor	3.57
Eloise Reeves	3.50
Helen Snow	3.50

(All Northeastern Classes)

Brian Guy	3.81
James Hopkins	3.53
Kenneth Cooper	3.50

FUTURE STUDENTS

Trent Edwin and Travis Charles, twin sons born to Chet and Beverly Shaw, April 12, weighing 6 lbs. 1 oz. and 7 lbs. 7 oz.

Jeff Allen, born to Larry and Carla Tidyman, April 14, weighing 7 lb. 6 oz.

Kevin Lee, born to George and Peggy Keebler, April 18, weighing 9 lbs. 11 oz.

Darren Wayne, adopted son of Larry and Sherrill Glandt, arriving in their home on April 12.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

PROJECT 70 PROGRESS REPORT



Mrs. Byrdie Throop, chairman of the Missions Department of the Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, Nebraska, presents Professor Lowell Burkum a check in the amount of \$1,200.00 for Project 70.

Last spring an appeal was made to the churches in NCC's serving area to endeavor to each raise at least \$1,000 for Nebraska Christian College's new classroom administration building. It was contemplated their response with \$70,000 could complete the structure debt free. With cash on hand and the \$70,000, it was expected this would accomplish the task.

The total amount sought by individual church efforts was not sufficient to meet the goal. \$31,316.63 was known to come in church campaigns. Another \$1,734.53 is known to have come from direct individual response.

Nebraska Christian College wants to thank you for your cooperation.

COOPERATING CHURCHES

Akron, Iowa
Arapahoe, Nebraska
Boulder, Colorado
Broken Bow, Nebraska (Lillian)
Central City, Nebraska
Cherokee, Iowa
Chester, Nebraska
Clarion, Iowa
Clearmont, Missouri
Clearwater, Nebraska
Council Bluffs, Iowa (FCC)
Cozad, Nebraska
Greeley, Colorado
Griswold, Iowa
Henderson, Iowa
Indianola, Nebraska
Julesburg, Colorado
Lamar, Colorado
Lexington, Nebraska
Liberty, Nebraska
Lincoln, Nebraska (Capitol City)

Litchfield, Nebraska
Little Sioux, Iowa
Logan, Iowa
Longmont, Colorado
Murray, Iowa
Neligh, Nebraska
Norfolk, Nebraska (FCC)
Norfolk, Nebraska (Home Union)
Omaha, Nebraska (Florence)
O'Neill, Nebraska
Palmer, Nebraska
Primghar, Iowa
Ravenwood, Missouri
Sargent, Nebraska
Security, Colorado
Sioux City, Iowa
Storm Lake, Iowa
Table Rock, Nebraska
Wakefield, Nebraska
Wymore, Nebraska

Write or Visit the
RELIGIOUS BOOKSTORE
for Your
VBS SUPPLIES



(EDITOR'S NOTE: There may be other churches working yet on Project 70 offerings that this office is not aware of).

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVII

Norfolk, Nebraska — July, 1972

No. 11

Gifts in Memoriam Assist NCC

It is not infrequent that a person wants to remember a deceased friend or relative whom they have loved and admired. Such a one may seek a way to express their highest appreciation of the honored one. Nebraska Christian College's memorial program offers a dignified and meaningful way of remembrance.

The work of preparation of the ministry of Jesus Christ is of the highest priority in Christian endeavor. The institutions which are engaged in this great and important work, always have needs. Memorials, large and small, can be used in an admirable and lasting way.

As you walk through the halls of NCC you will pass several important items provided by singularly and accumulated monies given as memorials. Each is making a significant contribution to the success story of Nebraska Christian College.

The staff, faculty and trustees of the school are very appreciative of these gifts. It is expected that more people will use NCC's memorial program to honor those they have loved.



Myles Patton Memorial Plaque



Cafeteria Clock
Dennis Borcharding Memorial



Audio Center Equipment
George Weber Memorial



Book Cart
Dennis Borcharding Memorial



Offset Plate Maker
Spec. Donald Gene Lewis
Memorial

ABOUT MEMORIAL GIFTS

1. Memorial gifts can be given in any amount from a few dollars to thousands.
2. Memorial gifts are tax deductible.
3. Donors may specify how the gift is used.
4. Where possible and practical, memorial plates are affixed to the gift with an appropriate inscription.
5. Upon the receipt of memorial gifts the college will forward a specially printed card, notifying those to be informed of the gift and the donor.
6. The names of the ones memorialized and the donor are placed in NCC's Memorial Book as a permanent record for posterity.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 27 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

What a blessing memorials have been to the progress of this preacher training program! Scholarships are being provided for worthy young people, much needed equipment for the school has been purchased, and the General Fund has been strengthened.

In what better way could loved ones in Christ be remembered than through a permanent investment in the lives of dedicated young people preparing for service in the Lord's vineyard! What a blessing it could be to the Lord's cause for someone to be willing to memorialize a loved one in a permanent building on the campus! The chapel, multi-purpose building, a dormitory, library, are all useful and needed structures to be used to the glory of God.

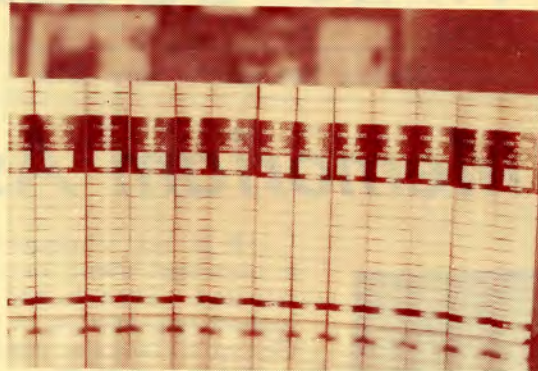
Personally and on behalf of our whole college family I want to express my deepest appreciation to all of you for your sacrificial and thoughtful support.

Sincerely in Christ,

President

In evangelistic outreach 1973
plan big!

Thwart Communism!
JOIN KEY '73



Utterback Memorial

The college library has recently received a very fine set of books, **20 Centuries of Great Preaching**, recently published by Word Books. This set of 12 volumes covers the great sermons of Christianity, from Christ to the present day, and is an excellent addition to our college library. This set is a

memorial given in memory of Clair Utterback, long time trustee and friend of the college who went to his reward some months ago.

Brother Clair was a great advocate for Christ, and this is a fitting and wonderful memorial to his witness. Certainly such a memorial will extend his witness to the Christian faith far beyond his earthly lifetime, and we are happy to share his faith in this way.

Cafeteria - Lounge Furniture Given in Memory of:



Jorgen Anderson
Dickran Balian
Richard Barron
Katie Beetem
D. I. Benson
Tina Marie Biggerstaff
Mrs. Boyd
Frank Brown
Mrs. Merle Buthman
Robert S. Campbell
Joseph Cherry
Martha E. Childs
Goldie J. Dillon
Bertha Dixon
Mrs. Bertha Dolph
Roy Ferguson
Henry Gauchat
Dora German
Mabel Hahn
Mr. and Mrs. Clyde E. Hall
Mrs. Anna Hauptman
John Hawk

Mrs. Stanley Hemenway
Mr. and Mrs. Roscoe Hodge
Steve Hurley
Clifford Kaps
Lawrence Keyser
Martin Kuntzweiler
Mrs. Ruth Lehonan
Dorothy Loughrey
Mrs. O. J. McKelvey
Gerald Moore
Charlis Moss
Emma Nagel
Kenneth and Sharon Nelson
Roy Nelson
Mrs. Floyd Newlon
Major Thelma I. Nicholas
John Parish
Donald Person

Richard Pressel
Lucy Raper
Tad Ratliff
E. A. Richards
Creed Rook
S. Scheffler
Mrs. John Schroeder
Irene Smith
Mary Snow
Mrs. Jerald Snyder
John Snyder
Eldon Kent Stephens
Mrs. Bettie Summerville
Alice Switzer
Mr. and Mrs. George Taylor
W. T. Thompson
Parents of A. C. Utterback
Mrs. Eva Vanslyke
Mrs. Maisie Weidenfeld
Harry A. Wetzel

W. T. Thompson Memorial Scholarship

Brother W. T. Thompson, a faithful Christian worker of the Cozad, Nebraska, congregation, provided for a generous portion of his estate to be given to Nebraska Christian College. From his bequest a Perpetual Memorial Scholarship Trust was established to assist students preparing for the ministry.

Brother Thompson had been a generous supporter of the college during his lifetime. Praise the Lord for such faithful friends!

N. C. and Grace Sorenson Memorial Fund

Mr. and Mrs. Sorenson of the Church of Christ, Auburn, Nebraska, were good friends of NCC and youth interested in the preaching ministry. In her later years, Mrs. Sorenson generously provided for the education of a number of preachers. Through her will she provided for the setting up of a trust fund whose income would be "paid annually to the Trustees of the Nebraska Christian College for the training of young men for the loyal ministry of the Church of Christ."

In talking to Mrs. Sorenson about one young man she helped educate, she remarked, "I am glad to be able to follow his work and know that he is my preacher."

She took a very personal interest in the young people she supported. She derived a great deal of satisfaction in knowing, that through her will she was providing for a continuing support of the type of program she found so fruitful during her life.

What a blessing their stewardship has been and continues to be to the cause of Christ!

May God increase their kind.

FILMSTRIP LIBRARY HOURS

Summer Months

Open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. - 12 noon. Please phone your orders in during that time or address your mail to:

NCC Filmstrip Library
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

New Faculty and Staff Named



Richard E. Brown
Professor



Ila Henning
Office Manager
Secretary to President



Cleo Wind
Bookkeeper



Helen Turner
Receptionist
Bookstore Manager



Romaine Daniel
Cafeteria Supervisor

Nebraska Christian College has through the years held firmly to its original purpose of providing education for Christian ministry. With this in mind, we are happy to announce the calling of Mr. Richard E. Brown to a position of Professor of Christian Ministries.

Mr. Brown holds the following degrees:

Bachelor of Arts Ministerial from Nebraska Christian College, 1960; Master of Arts, Lincoln Christian Seminary, 1966; Master of Divinity, Lincoln Christian Seminary, 1969. He has also studied at Purdue University and Christian Theological Seminary.

He has held pastorates at Orchard, Nebraska; Akron, Iowa; Fowler, Indiana; and East Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa, where he is presently closing his ministry of some four years. He began preaching in 1957, and brings many years of experience to his classroom.

Mr. Brown will head the Department of Christian Ministries at NCC, where he is charged with the task of building the department to challenge an ever increasing number of men to the pulpit ministry. In his past two years' service as part time faculty member, teaching Introduction to Counseling, students have been enthusiastic about the value of his classroom work.

In addition to duties outlined, he will serve as personal supervisor and guidance counselor for young men majoring in the ministry, helping them with their assignments in student pastorates.

We are happy to announce that Brother Dick has accepted our call to this worthy service, and we look forward to his being an active part of our growing faculty this fall.

Miss Ila Henning has been named Office Manager and Secretary to the President. She has been bookkeeper at NCC for four years. Ila succeeds Kay Burnham as secretary to the President, who recently resigned to be married.

Mrs. Bob (Cleo) Wind has been employed as Bookkeeper. Mrs. Wind's home is Norfolk and she is the mother of four children. Cleo, her husband, Bob, and family are active members of the local First Christian Church.

Mrs. Helen Turner began her duties recently as Receptionist and will also assume the responsibilities of Bookstore Manager. She comes to NCC from Checotah, Oklahoma, where she was employed by Capstan, Inc. She is the widow of Rex Turner, a minister who served congregations in Iowa and Oklahoma. She has three children, one living at home. Mrs. Turner replaces Mrs. Boyd (Judy) Ellerbruch as Receptionist, who resigned to spend the summer at home.

Mrs. Leo (Romaine) Daniel took over the duties of the cafeteria at the beginning of the second semester. Her home is Norfolk and she has three children, all married. She and her husband, Leo, are very active in the youth work at First Christian Church.

Not pictured, but assuming the responsibilities of Dorm Matron on July 1, is Mrs. Mildred McVey. Mrs. McVey, a widow, comes from Lamar, Colorado, and is the mother of an NCC graduate, Mrs. Bill (Verna) Weber.



CONGRATULATIONS

Congratulations to Jim Price and Kay Burnham who were married June 7. Kay was formerly secretary to the President at NCC.

Mr. and Mrs. Price will be living at 7½ Lynwood, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501, where Jim is associated with Deaf Missions, Inc.

NACC RECEPTION

A reception will be held for all students, friends and alumni of NCC after the Thursday night session of NACC in Cincinnati.

Time: 10 p.m.

Place: Room 211
Convention Center

Be sure to stop by the NCC Booth (#224) while at the convention.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Jennifer Leigh Johnson, born to Steven and Cindy Johnson, April 27, weighing 7 lbs. 9½ oz.

Michael Lance Whaley, born to Del and Renetta Whaley, May 7.

Molly Ann Thompson, born to Wes and Betty Thompson, May 12.

DO SOMETHING OTHERS OVERLOOK

Provide a Scholarship
for a Deserving
Bible College Student

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Sassmans to Pioneer New Work in Montana



Linda, Janeen and Lonnie Sassman

The Christian Church in Libby, Montana, has led in the establishment of a new church in Thompson Falls, Montana. Men from the Libby congregation (90 miles north of Thompson Falls) have been driving every Lord's Day, preaching and teaching the new group. Progress was such that they believed a minister was needed on the field.

Dan Brossman, minister of the Libby congregation, challenged Lonnie and Linda Sassman with the opportunities in the field. The Sassmans have enthusiastically accepted

the call and will be moving to their new work in June or July.

Both Lonnie and Linda attended Nebraska Christian College. Lonnie is a 1972 graduate of the school. In addition to her education at NCC, Linda attended nurses training school and is a licensed registered nurse.

The Libby congregation has committed themselves to \$100.00 per month to support the work. The Sassmans are seeking sufficient support to enable them to give full attention and efforts to the task of evangelism in Montana. They invite your support. You may contact them by writing:

Mr. and Mrs. Lonnie Sassman
c/o Dan Brossman
Box 644
Libby, Montana 59923

COMING EVENTS

FOUNDERS' DAYSeptember 4
CAREER DAYSNovember 9-10

NCC'S FIRST PRESIDENT TO SPEAK AT FOUNDERS' DAY, SEPTEMBER 4



GUY B. DUNNING

Guy B. Dunning was "in on the ground floor" of Nebraska Christian College. He did a great deal of work to bring her into existence; and when she was begun, it was Guy B. who was elected her first president. He served faithfully from 1945-1948. We are honored to have him as our Founders' Day speaker.

With Mr. Dunning as our featured speaker, combined with the Son-Shine Company leading the music, this year's Founders' Day promises to be a real inspiration.

Come to Norfolk and help us begin our twenty-eighth year of service to the Kingdom.

SON-SHINE COMPANY



PROGRAM

Morning

- 9:30 Coffee Hour
- 10:00 Advisory Committee Meeting (NCC Chapel)
- 10:00 Women's Meeting (NCC Cafeteria)
- 12:00 Alumni Meet-n-Eat (First Christian Church)

Afternoon

- 2:00 Afternoon Session, featuring Guy B. Dunning and the Son-Shine Company
- 3:45 Benediction

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August No. 27 No. 12

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

"This is the best day the world has ever seen. Tomorrow will be better"—R. A. Campbell. Mr. Campbell was an optimist.

I am optimistic about the future of Nebraska Christian College and the Lord's work the world over.

I believe, that to be Christian is to be optimistic. Listen to the Apostle Paul, "I can do all things through Christ who strengtheneth me," "If God be for us, who can be against us." John the revelator saw the end of all things and declared "The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ, and He shall reign for ever and ever." We have a great God.

Some say it is possible to be over-optimistic. This is true. Someone has said "Over-optimism is waiting for your ship to come in when you haven't sent one out." We must labor together with God who is "at work in us" to get His work done.

Our faculty, staff and students are prayerfully laboring to enlist dedicated young people in the Lord's specialized service. God wants more workers, His kingdom needs more workers, and I'm optimistically expecting that they will come. This group of applicants is great cause for optimism.

MORE APPLICATIONS TO NCC

Recruitment is one of the vital tasks of each congregation. If there is to be a dedicated preaching and leadership ministry in the future the church must recruit today. These young people represent much prayerful effort and inspiration. They plan to come to NCC to prepare to be that leadership for tomorrow. Pray for us all that they will become God's people for the future.



Vickie Anderson
Charlo Mon.



Jane Dye
Julesburg, Colo.



Larry Falish
LaCrosse, Wis.



Mark Fritz
Security, Colo.



Lou Ann Huff
Ankeny, Ia.



Mervin Johnston
Audubon, Ia.



George Kern
Great Falls, Mon.



Cheryl Robertson
Fairmont, Minn.



Randy Burkum
Clay Center, Nebr.



Nancy Skidmore
Whiting, Ia.



Randall Steele
Sutherland, Ia.



Dan Richardson
Murray, Ia.



Patty Stricker
Great Bend, Kan.



Ron Ring
Wakefield, Nebr.



Timothy Warren
Wymore, Nebr.



Rose Whitney
Bagley, Ia.

Harold B. Milliken

President.

NEW WAY SINGERS TREMENDOUS SUCCESS!!

More than seventy high school students applied in January for the New Way Singers 1972. Ultimately, twenty-six young people from five different states were chosen by Professors Burkum and Miller from tape recorded auditions to comprise the group. With the exception of one girl who became ill and was unable to participate at the last minute, these young people came to the NCC campus on June 12 for four days of intensive rehearsal followed by a ten day, fourteen concert tour through Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, South Dakota, Colorado and Nebraska.

The experiences of the rehearsal week and tour were more than musical education. Daily Bible devotions, rich Christian fellowship and discussions relating to Christian witnessing highlighted the two weeks as well.

Careful planning for more than a year prepared the way for the New Way Singers program. The specific goals of the program are as follows:

1. To impress upon the Christian young person his responsibility to use whatever talents God has given him in witnessing for Christ.
2. To challenge the Christian high school student to give serious consideration to a Bible College

education and a vocation in the ministry of Christ and His church.

Responses from the members of the group as well as from many people who heard their concerts and testimonies on the tour indicate that these goals were definitely achieved! Eight members of the group will be in Bible College this fall and at least 11 more are Bible College recruits. Others of the group who will be attending different colleges and universities are going with a deeper commitment to Christ and a desire to witness.

A quote from a letter sent to Professor Burkum by one of the New Way Singers summarizes what every member of the group has expressed: "I will long remember the New Way Singers as one of the most exciting and meaningful experiences of my life. I've never spent so much time before with a group of really Christian kids such as our group was, and it was so great I just couldn't believe it was true. Since I got home, my Christian witness is already bolder and I look to the future for exciting things to take place."

Plans are already underway for next year's New Way Singers! If you will be a 1973 graduate or a junior or senior in high school in the fall of 1973 you may apply for the group. Watch the future issues of the News for more details.



DEAN'S HONOR ROLL**1971-72, Semester II**

Jim Bare	4.00
Jo Clark	3.85
Shelley Lee	3.81
Jo Ann Mueller	3.81
Nancy Buroughs	3.80
Monte McClenahan	3.80
Pam Theobald	3.76
Jerry Randolph	3.70
Linda O'Connor	3.69
Eloise Reeves	3.66
Carol McCarty	3.53

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.5 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeastern Nebraska College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.



Brian Guy



Bill Hallsted



John Swedburg



Eloise Reeves

Four Graduates Honored

Four members of the 1972 class at Nebraska Christian College received special recognition during graduation ceremonies.

Brian Guy of Port Shepstone, Natal, South Africa, was recipient of the Merit Award given by the faculty on the basis of Christian character and commitment, participation in college life and academic standing. Guy is hoping to return to South Africa in January as a minister and is now traveling to tell of his future plans.

Bill Hallsted of Norfolk received the Dean's Cup Award, given to a degree candidate on the basis of academic achievement. He plans to locate a full-time ministry.

John Swedburg of Norfolk was honored with the Progress Award presented in recognition of significant growth during his years at NCC. He plans to enter youth ministry work.

Eloise Reeves of Madison was presented the Service Award in recognition for outstanding service for the college, largely in tasks "behind the scenes." Miss Reeves plans either to continue her studies or to enter youth work.

Honor pins, presented to all graduates who have a B plus or 3.5 average, went to the following: Joyce Midgett of British Columbia, Canada; Bill Hallsted of Norfolk; Eloise Reeves of Madison; Nancy Burroughs of Griswold, Iowa; and Jo Ann Mueller of Atlantic, Iowa.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

HOW WE DID IT!

The optimism of a few paid off well, when Wymore Church of Christ decided to do her part for "Operation 70." To start with, those few decided that the \$1,000 goal was too small, so went for \$1,500.

Clarence "Spint" Chaplin, who is the Wymore member of the President's Advisory Committee, offered to chair the fund drive. When it was approved by the Church Board, two other men were recruited to make up the committee, and their wives were asked to assist.

Letters were sent to all member families and friends represented in the congregation. These explained the need, the goal, and an appeal for a gift of any size. Enclosed was a sample Commitment Card. The letter also explained that the recipients would receive a personal call from a member of the Board, with a request that they be ready to contribute.

The Board was then divided into three teams, with members of the

above Committee as Captains of the teams. Any calls the team members were unable to make, the captains cared for (with the help of their wives).

Interest mounted, and offerings came regularly. When the goal of \$1,500 seemed in sight, a Victory Dinner was held. President Milliken and the Son-Shine Company came from the College for the service. The offering received at the Victory observance boosted the total to \$1,618.

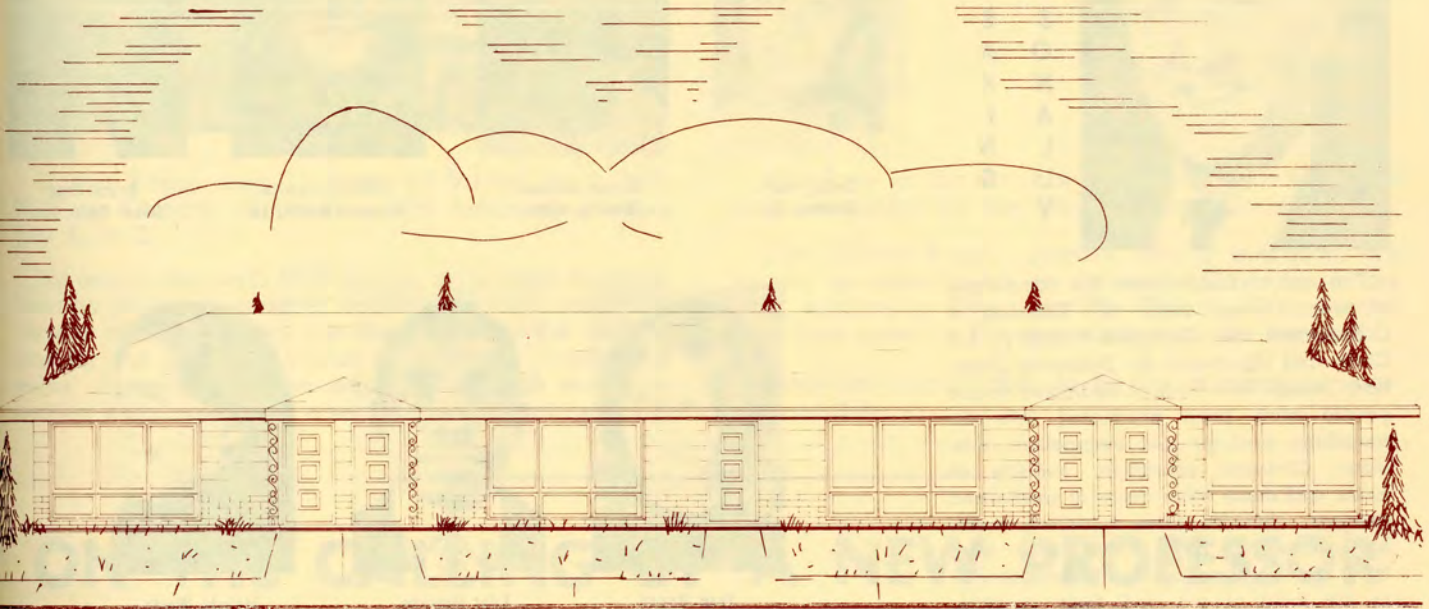
Pictured here are members of the Guiding Committee (left to right): Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Martin, Minister Kenneth Hoschouer, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Chaplin, and Mr. and Mrs. Murray Stollendorf.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Dallas Von Schroeder, born to J. H. and Marlys (Dietz) Schroeder, June 22, weighing 8 lbs. 10½ oz.

Suellen Joy Steele, born to Phil and Maggie (Young) Steele, June 15, weighing 8 lbs. 10 oz.

MARRIED COUPLES APARTMENT UNIT UNDER CONSTRUCTION



The Trustees in their last meeting authorized the construction of the first four-plex married couples' apartment house on the new campus. If there is greater demand for such space other units can be added as needed.

Brother Everett Epperson, minister at Onawa, Iowa and long time trustee of NCC is superintending the construction. The work is being done by brethren in the church in Onawa and other volunteer labor. The build-

ing is scheduled to be completed in time for the opening of College this fall, barring bad weather or some other unforeseen problem.

This forward move was made possible by the graciousness of Carrie E. Nicholas of Palmer, Nebraska who named the College in her will. This fine structure will grace the Campus of the College because of her generous provision for the school's progress through her will. Thank God for such dedicated support.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September No. 28 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



Jerry Allen
Fort Benton, Mon.



William Delvaux
LaCrosse, Wis.



Mary Halling
Perry, Ia.



Efiog Iyawot
Nigeria



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The end of August sees the completion of twenty seven years of "Training a Consecrated and Qualified Ministry" for Christ and His church by Nebraska Christian College. Hundreds of dedicated young people have been graduated into the preaching ministry and evangelism, missions, Christian education, ministry of music and many other areas of specialized services. Besides these hundreds more, not graduated, have found their ministry through their more effective service in the local church and their vocation. In all parts of the world alumni of NCC are bearing an effective witness to their faith. . . . The fruit of our labors together through these years.

In the incorporating meeting at Wyomere, Nebraska in 1944 those eleven people little dreamed that God would bring such fruitage from their labors. We can only exalt with the Psalmist saying 'Bless the Lord O my Soul and all that is within me bless his holy name.'

This Founders Day we will be hearing from Brother Dunning, the original spark, incorporator and first President of NCC. Please plan to spend the day with us and catch a glimpse of the faith and vision that brought the work into existence — Share with us as we recommit ourselves to the fulfilling of God's will in our lives.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



Cathy Huff
Ankeny, Ia.



Jerran Jackson
Omaha, Nebr.



Debra Ludwick
Council Bluffs, Ia.



Bruce Reed
Great Bend, Kan.



Joan Roden
Missouri Valley, Ia.



Edet Umoren
Nigeria



Melody Wertz
Julesburg, Colo.

WE'RE GOING TO NCC THIS FALL

The above young people represent a growing interest in the program at NCC. They are concerned with making their lives more effective instruments in the Lord's service. They are seeking the greater abundance that life has to offer through service with Jesus who "came not to be ministered unto but to minister."

WON'T YOU COME ALONG?

COMING EVENTS

Founders Day	September 4
Classes Begin	September 6
Evangelistic Workshop with Paul Benjamin	September 28-29
Christian Career Days	November 9-10



LLOYD SAPP

Director of Development, Resigns

Robert Chitwood, Chairman, presents Brother Sapp an Appreciation Plaque for his faithful service to NCC.

Brother Sapp, after 11 years of fruitful labor with NCC as Director of Development resigned effective July 1, 1972.

His association with NCC as one of its early students, later as an area preacher and trustee and finally as Director of Development has been good for the College and for the cause of Christ in general. During his years of service he has seen the College reach its highest enrollment and also its greatest gift support.

His plans for the future involve work as a Contribution Consultant for our Christian institutions.

Our College family, trustees, faculty and staff, are deeply grateful for his service and fellowship in this vital ministry for Christ and His Church. We all wish him God-speed in his new endeavors for the Lord.

Steps are being taken to fill the vacancy as soon as possible.

ON THE CALLING OF A NEW PROFESSOR

Just this summer NCC has called Mr. Dick Brown to head our ministries department. Two thoughts come to my mind as I consider the importance of this decision, and the end goal of making it.

First, the goal of a ministries department is the training of good ministers for Christ's Church. Brother Dick is a preacher, and he has not only an excellent preparation in preaching, but he has held successful ministries. Several of them! Churches where Dick has served have been blessed through his work with them. The people have loved him, and Christ's work has grown spiritually as well as in numbers.

Dick has also served as part time faculty member at the College for two semesters and student response to his teaching has been great.

It seems to me a good thing that men studying to become good ministers should study with and be guided by such a teacher.

Secondly, as we call Dick to this position, we "steal" him from a church where he currently serves. As I

talk with the people of this church, I know they regret losing him. The problem is, if he were not so well loved there, we probably couldn't use him here at NCC! The things that made him a well-loved minister are the very things which are needful elements of the student's guidance and preparation for ministry.

In a real sense, every church needs to contribute men to the ministry. Sometimes it comes this way, with a minister moving to another area of service. Sometimes — and this is a very good way — it comes as the church sends its young men to Bible College to be educated for ministry. We sincerely thank the East Side congregation for their contribution in this instance. Our only rationale for this "steal" is that in so doing, we can multiply his capabilities many-fold, and we will be able to send out more workers to fill the pulpits in need of preachers.

So "thanks again," East Side. And try to forgive us. And may the Lord's work ever increase there in Council Bluffs, here in Norfolk — yes, and throughout the world. May we work together to that end.

Is Your Insurance Program Up-to-Date?

Insurance policies are purchased to protect families and business enterprises. As children grow up and financial independence is acquired, these policies frequently outlive their original purpose.

By changing the beneficiary to Nebraska Christian College they can again become alive and meaningful. It can be known that the principal will some day be used in the preparation of a consecrated qualified ministry.

Here's how the beneficiary can be changed:

1. Contact the insurance company holding the policy and request the form for changing the beneficiary. Include the policy number in the request.
2. Fill out the form completely. For security purposes have the signature notarized.
3. Return the form to the insurance company by registered mail.
4. File a copy of the form with the insurance policy.

CONGRATULATIONS

Congratulations to Mrs. Helen Turner, new Bookstore Manager and Receptionist, for her article in the Lookout, July 30.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Christopher John Wing, born to Russ and Ann Wing, June 18, weighing 6 lbs. 15 oz.

Connie Rene' Hallsted, born to Bill and Arlene Hallsted, July 31, weighing 7 lbs. 4 oz.

WASTING A LIFETIME

"If we learn to give, then much of the world's discord, strife and unhappiness will be eliminated. But to give with the thought of getting will not help matters . . ."

—J. C. Penney

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

FLAGS and FLAG POLES Donated



The members of the New Way Singers 1972 donated enough money to erect two flagpoles on the new campus. The American and Christian flags fly proudly every day. This beautiful new addition to the NCC campus will be a pleasant reminder of these wonderful Christian young people.

The flags were presented to the College by Jon Beckenhauer, a former student of the College and a veteran helicopter pilot of Vietnam.

Thank God for youth who love the Lord and want to be involved in the realities of life.

WHITHER THE GRADUATES OF '72?

Everyone is interested in results. When students are graduated — do they go to work for the Lord? The class of '72 is a good example of NCC's grads as they get involved in the Lord's work.

Twenty three were graduated, eleven men and twelve women. Of the twenty three eleven are presently in full-time service — with six preaching in located ministries, one a missionary in Canada, one preparing to go to South Africa, two preachers wives, and one serving NCC as office manager and secretary to the President. Two men are yet to locate ministries, one is in graduate study, four will be returning to NCC for further classes, three young ladies and one young man will be working in Norfolk, one will be going on to state college. Even those not in full-time service will be serving the Lord in an active witnessing program.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1972

No. 2

STRATEGY FOR EVANGELISM

The Christian Ministries Department of N.C.C. invites you to Norfolk September 28-29 for its fall workshop for church leaders, STRATEGY FOR EVANGELISM, with Dr. Paul Benjamin of Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, Illinois.

Dr. Benjamin is well qualified to lead our workshop. He is qualified academically, holding the A.B., B.D., M. Th. and Th.D. degrees. He is qualified by experience — eleven years as pastor of an aggressive rural congregation, over 200 programs of church growth in local congregations, and he has led in establishing several new churches including a black inner-city work in Peoria, Illinois. In Schools of Evangelism which he has conducted, members of congregations have committed themselves to win more than 10,000 people to Christ. He is head of the Department of Church Growth of Lincoln Christian Seminary, a member of the Continuation Committee of the North American Christian Convention, the Central Study Commission of the World Convention of Churches of Christ, and the Executive Committee of KEY 73.



Dr. Paul Benjamin

N.C.C. is pleased to make this workshop available to you as part of its continuing effort to "serve the church." Every local congregation would do well to encourage the minister and several church leaders to attend the workshop. The material in this workshop will not duplicate that received in Dr. Medford Jones' Workshop of 1971.

WORKSHOP PROGRAM

Thursday

8:00 p.m. "Empowered by God's Spirit To Be Witnesses for Jesus Christ"

Friday

9:00 a.m. Coffee and Rolls
9:30 a.m. "Church Growth Seminar: Five Basic Principles of Church Growth"
2:00 p.m. "The Challenge of KEY 73"
3:30 p.m. Dismissal

Registration fee for the workshop is \$2.50 per person which includes: coffee and rolls on Friday morning and a complimentary copy of Dr. Benjamin's best-selling book, THE GROWING CONGREGATION. This book on how to mobilize the local congregation for evangelism has sold nearly 20,000 copies and is in its second printing.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October

No. 28

No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

What a thrill to be a part of the opening of school — to see all the new faces of students beginning their training for greater service in the Lord's kingdom! There is a fine increase in our total student body. Their enthusiasm is contagious. I am expecting this to be one of the best years in the life of the College in terms of spiritual and intellectual growth, service and outreach for Christ and His Church. One word can describe what we expect of our College family this year. That word is INVOLVEMENT! Our goal is to involve every student in some work of outreach for Christ this year so that they will come to experience the "abundance" of life in Christ. Your cooperation as congregations will help in reaching this goal. Please call upon us for assistance in weekend revivals, gospel team programs, etc. If we can be of help to you we want to do so for we help ourselves as we help you grow.

Please keep praying for all of us in our labors together in this our twenty eighth year of service as a Bible and service training center.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



New Student Analysis

Total Enrollment	125
Girls	57
Boys	68
New Students	56
Girls	28
Boys	28
States Represented	9

Nebraska, Montana, Iowa,
Kansas, Wisconsin, Missouri
Colorado, South Dakota, Min-
nesota.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL REACHES YOUTH

By MELVA SWEDBURG

Prof. Christian Education Dept.

Eight hundred ninety three children and young people came in contact with students from Nebraska Christian College through the Vacation Bible School ministry. These children were in four states, Nebraska, Iowa, Colorado, and Missouri and in fourteen different towns. Some were all day schools, some half day schools, and some were night schools, totaling twenty five weeks. Many others taught in their home schools and are not counted in this report.

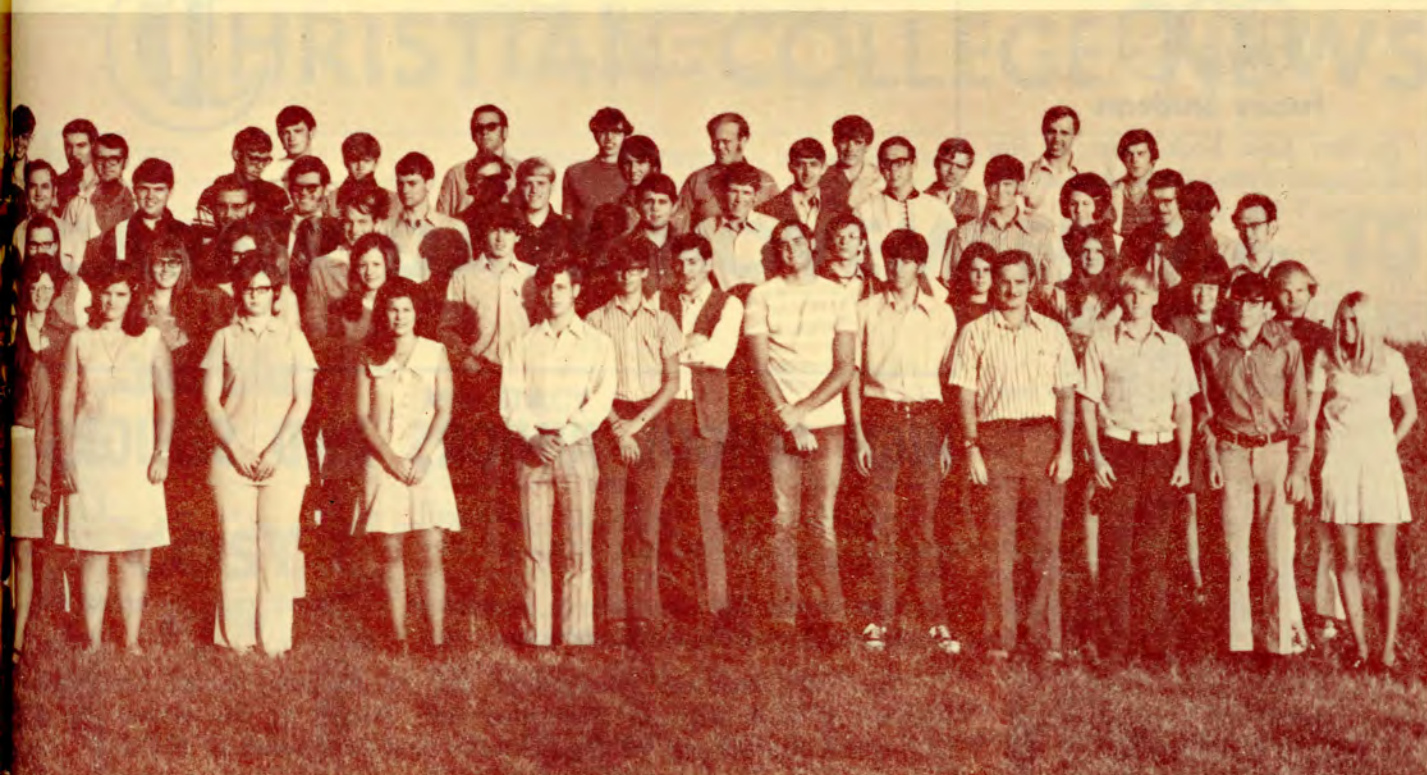
Classes from Nursery through Junior High were taught by college students, all of whom had completed the Vacation Bible School Methods and Materials class. Many had also participated in the VBS clinics held in Norfolk and Norton, Kansas.

Specific assignments besides the classroom teaching were leading in worship through song leading, piano, devotional messages, and missionary lessons. Some also helped with the recreation, planning demonstration programs, while others presented special music in the Sunday services.

This is yet another area where Nebraska Christian College and the churches cooperate to serve each other.

COMING EVENTS

Evangelistic Workshop with Paul Benjamin	September 28-29
Christian Career Days	November 9-10
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 23-26



How many reasons are there for supporting Nebraska Christian College? The picture of most of this fall's fine student body gives you one hundred twenty plus good reasons. There are others but we feel that you will agree that an investment in the

lives of dedicated young people is that which will bring dividends reaching into eternity.

We invite you to visit the campus and share with us in this vital fellowship of faith.

INVESTMENT — ASSISTANCE OPPORTUNITY

Friends and supporters of Nebraska Christian College have a fine opportunity to assist the College in her work and at the same time help themselves in a very special way.

N.C.C. is seeking to borrow funds to assist in her expansion program. The College is growing and the Trustees are confident in the future. Their plans for expansion reflect this. A number of people have asked if we had a loan program beyond our Dormitory Bond plan. Up to now we did not. The Trustees have authorized a CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT loan program that will be of great interest to folk who desire to help the College and also receive a generous rate of interest from their investment.

Briefly some of its features are these:

1. Deposits of \$100 or more will be accepted.
2. Rate of interest is 6½% per

annum paid semi-annually.

3. If interest is left to accumulate for five years it will amount to 7.53% simple interest paid semi-annually.
4. The principal can be withdrawn within ten days of the semi-annual interest paying period.

This program is versatile enough to meet most any person's needs. It provides a good rate of interest, security for the principal, availability

of the principal in times of need and it becomes a vital investment in the lives of dedicated young people. Dividends resulting from this kind of investment are beyond measurement.

Further information and loan application forms are available. Please fill out the coupon, clip it and send it to the attention of President Milliken. Your information will be sent by return mail. "We are laborers together with God."

cut along this line

I am interested in helping the College and want to learn more of your CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT program. Please send me your information sheet along with an application form.

Name.....

Address.....



Future Students

Andrea Jane Keck, born to Jim and Connie (Fetty) Keck, August 24, weighing 7 lbs. 15½ oz.

Mark David Williams, adopted by Mike and Marlene (Edmonds) Williams, born August 25, weighing 7 lbs. 15 oz.

Billy Joe Crane, born to Dave and Denise (Thurstenson) Crane, September 5, weighing 9 lbs. 1½ oz.



Son Shine Company Summer Workers

Jim Hopkins of Primghar, Iowa, and Roger Fletcher, Edison, Nebraska, spent ten weeks almost entirely in high school Christian Service Camps through a five state area. They were representing our Lord and Nebraska Christian College to those young people in song and testimony. They were equally as effective representative in teaching classes and directing recreation.

We thank God for their fine witness for Christ and His Church.

They are available for week end revivals, special events, etc. Please write the College or the boys if you'd like to have them.

ALL SCHOOL PICNIC

Students, Staff and Faculty had a great time of football, fun and fellowship climaxed with devotions and the organization of all classes.

Thanks to Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Davis of Norfolk, watermelons were in abundance. Incidentally, the upperclassmen won the football game.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

HIGH SCHOOL JUNIORS AND SENIORS

Christian Career Days are just "around the corner." The program is being planned with you in mind.

We would like for you to plan now to attend and to enter the PREACHING and TALENT contests.

Two very valuable scholarships will be awarded to the first-place winners in each division (Preaching and Talent) in the contest — a half tuition scholarship for the student's first two years at N.C.C.

Start practicing NOW for that musical number or dramatic presentation or seven-minute sermon. You could win a scholarship!

FLASH!!!

MASS YOUTH CHOIR FOR CAREER DAYS

The N.C.C. Music Department would like very much to have a great youth choir of high school students who will be attending Career Days November 9-10. If you are a junior or senior in high school this year, plan to attend Career Days and would like to participate in the youth choir please write immediately to Professor Burkum at the college and indicate your interest.

Choir members would be asked to come to Norfolk Wednesday evening, (leave after school is out on Wednesday), so that rehearsals could be conducted on Thursday.

If a sufficient number of boys and girls apply for the choir to afford a necessary balance and quality group we will proceed with the plan.

Write today if you would like to participate in the Career Days Youth Choir. If enough young people respond you will receive the music to be performed in advance.

New Church at Columbus

A number of dedicated families in Columbus, Nebraska have been meeting for Bible Study and the Lord's Supper for the past year and now are taking steps to organize and incorporate. They began meeting Sunday morning for Bible School and Worship September 10 at the Columbus "Y," 2200 28th Avenue. Their services are at 10 o'clock and 11:00. They are interested in locating Christians who have moved into or near the city. Please write Alan Bridges at Nebraska Christian College if you have names to suggest.

N.C.C. faculty and students have helped to encourage the work from its beginning. Alan Bridges is now student minister serving them on a regular basis. Your prayers for this work will be appreciated.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October, 1972

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News

Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, Nebraska

Location of General Business Office: Same

Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, Nebraska

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders: None

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — November, 1972

No. 3

CAREER DAYS NOVEMBER 9 & 10



MR. STACY . . .

Mr. Stacy, director of Christ In Youth, Inc., Tulsa, Oklahoma, has attended Cincinnati Bible Seminary, graduated from Ozark Bible College with the Bachelor of Arts degree, and he received his Master's degree in Semitic Languages and Literature from Lincoln Christian Seminary. He has served churches in Kentucky, Kansas, Iowa and Illinois. Since the founding of Christ In Youth in 1968, Mr. Stacy speaks an average of six to eight times each week to youth throughout the United States. We are happy to have him as our speaker for Christian Career Days, 1972.



BOB STACY

PREACHING & TALENT CONTESTS

Two very valuable scholarships will be awarded to the first place winners in each contest — a half tuition scholarship for the student's first two years at NCC.

If you have not yet received the rules and qualifications for the contest, please do not hesitate to write to NCC. (The contests are limited to juniors and seniors in high school).

SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

Serving Christ in Far Away Places — Virgil Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska

Just Because They Lost Their Hearing Must They Lose Their Souls — Duane King, Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, Iowa

Special Adult Session — Bob Stacy

Subject: How To Challenge and Enlist Youth for Christ's Service"



THE ENTHUSIASTICS — NCC's select singing group, will provide the music for CAREER DAYS. Under the direction of Professor Lowell Burkum, and accompanied by piano, electric bass, guitar and drums, this group specializes in Gospel folk music with a "NOW" message for today's teenager.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College
Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 28 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

There is great concern in this day and age over the failure of the Lord's people to get involved in the task of soul winning, teaching, etc. We wonder why this is so. Why don't those who have been brought back from sin share the message of God's grace with their friends?

I am convinced that one of the main reasons is our failure to worship aright. I think Isaiah's experience in Isaiah 6 illustrates what true worship of God will do for us, and through us. At worship in the temple —

He saw the Lord up lifted and holy. "I saw the Lord"

He saw his own sin and uncleanliness. "I am a man of unclean lips"

He experienced cleansing from sin. "Thy sin is purged"

He heard the Lord's call to service. "Whom shall I send and who will go for us"

He committed himself to God's work. "Here am I, send me"

May God help us all to grow in worship that we might grow up in Him. When we do — there will be "laborers" in His harvest field.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

CERTIFICATE DEPOSIT PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTICALLY RECEIVED

The initial response to our Certificate of Deposit program is wonderful. Scores of inquiries for information have come. Already a good number of people are participating in the program expressing their confidence in the future of the College and enjoying a liberal return for their investment.

Remember:

- (1) Deposits of \$100 or more will be accepted.
- (2) The investment draws 6½% interest per annum paid semi-annually.
- (3) If the interest is left to accumulate for five years it will amount to 7.53% simple interest paid semi-annually.
- (4) The investment principal can be withdrawn within ten days of the interest paying date.

If you are interested in helping the College in its program of training a consecrated and qualified ministry and helping yourself at the same time, you ought to write President Milliken for further details. Simply ask for the Certificate of Deposit information. God bless you for your helpfulness.

COMING EVENTS

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS	November 9-10
THANKSGIVING VACATION	November 23-26
CHRISTMAS CHOIR CONCERT	December 20
END OF FIRST SEMESTER	December 22

A FEW DORMITORY BONDS AVAILABLE

Through the generosity of a loyal supporter who remembered the College in his will a number of Dormitory Bonds paying 6½% annually will be available February 1, 1973.

There are seven \$1,000 bonds to mature on the following dates:

- 1 — 1978
- 1 — 1979
- 1 — 1980
- 2 — 1981
- 2 — 1984

If any of you, our friends, want a good long term investment, you should write the College requesting the dates and amounts. We will be happy to hear from you. They will be sold on a "first come first served" basis.



The class of '74 raised the money to erect this sign which you now see as you enter the college property. Construction was by Carl Brandt, college custodian and member of the class.



Shop Building on left. Married Couples' Apartment building on the right.

Four-Plex Apartments Nearing Completion

The married students are anxiously watching the completion of the first four-plex apartment building on the new campus. At this reading carpets are being laid and walks are going in. There will be a concrete road way in the front of the building 60' long with parking for four cars. It will be connected to the concrete of the rest of the campus at some later date.

If there is a need and demand for further apartments they can be built. There is space in this area for three more.

Brother Everett Epperson, minister at Onawa, Iowa and Trustee of NCC, is superintending this building. We are deeply grateful for this wonderful contribution to the progress of the school in this way.

CLASS OFFICERS FOR 1972-73



Seniors—Left to right: Steve Steele, president; Helen Snow, secretary-treasurer; Steve Pike, vice president.



Juniors — Left to right: Bob Clarke, president; Connie Houpt, secretary-treasurer; Roger Fletcher, vice president.



Sophomores — Left to right: Jerry Quandt, president; Dianne Patton, secretary - treasurer; Dave Burnett, vice president.



Freshmen—Left to right: Mike Cur-tice, vice president; Mary Halling, secretary - treasurer; Paul Milliken, president.



STATES REPRESENTED

Nebraska	56
Iowa	32
Colorado	17
Missouri	6
Kansas	5
Montana	5
Minnesota	3
Wisconsin	2
Oregon	1
South Dakota	1

Final Figures for Fall Enrollment

Men	70
Women	59
Total Enrollment	129
Full Time Students —	
Men	62
Women	43
Total	105
New Students —	
Men	31
Women	27
Total	58

REGISTRATION FORM CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS, 1972

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

NEED OVERNIGHT ACCOMMODATIONS?.....
(Bring your bedroll!)

RESERVATIONS DUE NOVEMBER 6! (Remember to include your \$3.50).

Send to NCC, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Already in the Field

Pam Theobald, a freshman of last year, has arrived at Benoni, Transvaal, Africa, working with the Farnhams. She is doing secretarial work and teaching.

Don (62) and Peggy (59) Gordon moved from Holyoke, Colorado and are ministering with the brethren at Griswold, Iowa.

Jerry (70) and Marliyn (69) Dietz are now ministering at Talequah, Oklahoma.

Albert (50) and Ethel Delbridge left Missouri Valley after a long ministry and are now with the comparatively new congregation at Parsons, Kansas.

Dan and Dee King (69) serve at Waterloo, Nebraska.

Larry (70) and Joy (69) Whitbeck have moved to Lincoln, Illinois where Larry is enrolled in graduate study at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Russell (62) and Beverly (60) McCracken have closed their ministry at Julesburg, Colorado and are working with the brethren in Southeast Denver to begin a new congregation. October 2 they bought 5 acres for their building. Pray for them. **Dave (70) and Kay (68) Sleeper** have replaced them at Julesburg.

Eugene (71) and Marcia Storjohann are now ministering at Chambersburg, Illinois. Eugene continues graduate work at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Don and Lydia Beckenhauer (61) have moved to Los Gatos, California. Don still flies for United Airlines. He and Lydia spent some time in the Philippines visiting Lydia's brother, Charles Selby, during August.

Vaughn Weber has shipped out to Europe and will be stationed in Augsburg, Germany.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Whither Our '72 Graduates

Joyce (Lamberson) Midgett, missionary in Canada.

John Swedburg, working in Norfolk, not located as yet.

Donald Collison, ministering at Chester, Nebraska.

Kenneth and Vicki Cooper, preaching at Table Rock, Nebraska.

Peter Eggebrecht, preaching at Bone Gap, Illinois.

Brian Guy, preparing to return to South Africa as missionary.

Lonnie Sassman, new church evangelism at Thompson Fall, Montana.

Eloise Reeves, secretary at Nebraska Christian College.

Jo Ann Mueller, re-enrolled at NCC.

Sally (Theobald) Lee, re-enrolled at NCC.

Verna Simon, working in Norfolk.

Connie Houpt, re-enrolled at NCC.

Nancy (Burroughs) Potter, working and living at Griswold, Iowa.

Sue (Breiner) Clarke, enrolled at N.E. Nebraska Community Technical College for LPN Course.

Jon Dalton, in graduate school at Northern Baptist Theological Seminary.

Linda (Clark) Dellenbach, with her husband, Keith, preaching at Greensburg, Kansas.

Ila Henning, office manager and secretary to President Milliken.

Martha (Nielsen) Enders, working at Lutheran Hospital in Norfolk.

Delbert Whaley, preaching at Mondamin, Iowa.

Gary Brown, ministering at Thayer, Kansas.

Richard Sapp, working in Norfolk.

Billy Hallsted, working in Norfolk, planning to locate a full-time ministry.



LARGE FRESHMAN CLASS PROPERLY WELCOMED BY THE SENIORS

The Senior Class spent considerable time dreaming up ways to make the Freshmen feel welcome at their initiation party. The above scenes depict some of the ways.

The Freshmen were wonderful sports and participated enthusiastically or nearly so. The evening closed with devotions and refreshments. Thanks to the Seniors and Freshmen it was a delightful evening.



FUTURE STUDENT

Michelle Ann Wing, born to Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Wing, September 18, 1972, weighing 8 lbs. 13 oz.



The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1972

No. 4

Glory to God in the Highest...

*Let us align our thoughts this Season
with those of our Creator.*

*Let us make God's Word our guide
and strength.*

*Let us pray for an enlightened
populace to bring brotherly
love to all.*

*Let us thank Him for our
blessings and that we may
continue to receive His
guiding light in our pre-
paring faithful and
consecrated
workers for
His king-
dom.*



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 28 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The world has long speculated about life on other planets and the possibility of a visit from outer space. Orson Wells dramatized this idea some years ago with disastrous effects in many communities across the country. There is serious consideration of flying saucers or other space ships believed to be from outer space. I'm sure that interest in this subject will continue as long as men exist.

In spite of all this speculation, one fact remains — **Our earth was invaded from outer space** nearly two thousand years ago and has never been the same since. God, our heavenly Father, came to earth in human form. His coming brought peace, joy, good tidings, goodwill, wonder and salvation to all men.

Nebraska Christian College exists to prepare dedicated young people to tell this story to all the world. I want to personally thank all of you for your faithful assistance in this task. Because of your support of this work the gospel is being preached around the world. And so shall it ever be as we labor together in this vital ministry.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

TIME TO ENROLL FOR SECOND SEMESTER

A number of second semester applications have been received. There is still time for any interested young people to get into College. Write the office for information right away.

SECOND SEMESTER CLASS SCHEDULE

— 7:00 a.m. —

Introduction to Philosophy (Swedburg)	TWF
Life of Christ (Miller)	TWF
Conduct of Public Worship (Brown)	WF

— 8:00 a.m. —

History of Missions (Johnson)	MWF
Modern Cults (Burkum)	MWF
Greek II (Miller)	TWF
Evangelism (Brown)	MWF
Church Office Machines	TTh

— 9:00 a.m. —

Prison Epistles (Johnson)	MW
Supplementary Visual Aids (M. Swedburg)	MWF
Annual Staff (Burkum)	TTh
Hebrew History (Swedburg)	MTWF
Pastoral Epistles (Johnson)	TTh
Homiletics II (Epperson)	T
Deaf Missions (King)	Th
Religious Journalism for Ministers (Brown)	MWF
Harmony II (Miller)	T

— 10:00 a.m. —

Seminar in Counseling (Brown)	MW
Restoration History (Swedburg)	MWF
Hebrews - Revelation (Johnson)	MWF
Daily Vacation Bible School Methods (M. Swedburg)	MWF
Advanced Conducting (Burkum)	TTh
Philosophy of Christian Religion (Miller)	TTh
Homiletics II (Epperson)	T
Deaf Missions (King)	Th

— 11:00 a.m. —

Survey of Christian Education (M. Swedburg)	MWF
NT Theology (Miller)	MWF
Homiletics I (Brown)	MWF
Chapel	TTh

— 12:00 Noon —

Homiletics II (Epperson)	T
Deaf Missions (King)	Th

— 1:00 p.m. —

Christian Choraleers (Burkum)	MTWThF
-------------------------------	--------

— 2:00 p.m. —

Pauline Epistles (Johnson)	MTWTh
Hymnology (Burkum)	MW
Instrumental Ensemble (Burkum)	TTh

ARRANGED —

Church Ministries Seminar (Brown)
Private Piano Lessons (Sorensen)
Evangelistic Piano Lessons (Miller)
Gospel Team Orientation (Burkum)
Christian Education Seminar (M. Swedburg)
Supervised Teaching (M. Swedburg)

Deaf Pianist in Concert December 6

The NCC music department is happy to announce that Jane Stuck-enbruck, of Johnson City, Tennes-see, will present a concert in Nor-folk on December 6, 8:00 p.m., at First Christian Church. There will be no admission charge and the public is invited.

In spite of the fact that she has been deaf since infancy, this remark-ably talented young pianist showed an early interest in music and through some phenomenal physical sensation of musical sound even has perfect pitch!

Jane was born in Cincinnati, Ohio. Shortly after her second birthday, her parents returned to Tuebingen, Germany to continue their work with the European Evangelistic Society.

At the age of five, Jane went with members of her family to the Stiff Kirche in Tuebingen for a Christmas program. She was thrilled by the beautiful music and determined that she would play music like that herself.

Piano lessons began at age seven. Rolf Sturm, of Tuebingen and Stutt-gart was her teacher for eight years.

She also learned to play the C and F recorders as well as the trans-verse flute.

At the age of fourteen, Jane played Mozart's Concerto No. 1 in D dur (K 107), with the Waldorfschulorches-ter.

Dr. George Kehler of East Ten-nessee State University took over Jane's piano instruction in the U. S. As a senior in high school she re-ceived the Arion Award for her musicianship.

Upon graduation from high school she auditioned and was accepted as a piano student at the North Carolina School of Arts in Winston Salem, where she is now a junior. She has studied with Clifton Mat-thews and is presently a student of Rebecca Penney, a young perform-ing artist.

As the accompanist for several instrumental and vocal students, Jane plays not only for their lessons and master classes, but also for their recitals and competitions. She and her brother Dale, violinist, and also a student at NCSA, are in constant demand for recitals and special programs.



Besides her musical interests, Jane is also an enthusiastic Christian wit-ness. It was through her teaching at a Bible Camp for the deaf spon-sored by Deaf Missions that Duane King and Jim Price (instructors in NCC's class in communication with the deaf) became acquainted with Jane. According to Mr. King, she does not hand sign, but speaks and speech reads both German and English.

NEW WAY SINGERS, 1973

"I'll never forget the wonderful time, but also the most meaningful ones. I found something that's so great that I feel inside I just have to share it with someone else!"

"I will long remember the New Way Singers as one of the most ex-citing and meaningful experiences of my life . . . Since I got home my Christian witness is already bolder and I look to the future for exciting things to take place!"

These are just two of many testimonies from members of the New Way Singers 1972! Because of the overwhelming re-sponse to this program we are planning two groups for next summer.

If you are a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year, (1972-1973), you are eligible to apply for either of these groups. Application forms and in-structions will be sent to those inquiring before January 15, 1973.

The schedule of rehearsals and tours will be as follows:

NEW WAY SINGERS I — Rehearsal week in Norfolk, June 5-10; Tour eastward from Nebraska, June 15-24.

NEW WAY SINGERS II — Rehearsal week in Norfolk, August 5-10; Tour westward from Nebraska, August 10-19.

Write today for full information and ap-plication forms!



BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Nov. 20—Dakota Bible College ----(H)
Nov. 23-25—Cookson Hills Tourney ----(A)
Nov. 28—Nebr. Tech. College ----(H)
Nov. 30—Freeman Jr. College ----(A)
Dec. 5—Friends Bible College ----(A)
Dec. 14—Freeman Jr. College ----(H)
Dec. 18—Dakota Bible College ----(A)
Jan. 3-5—St. Louis Christian College
Tourney ----(A)
Jan. 16—Nebr. Tech. College ----(A)
Jan. 25-27—Freeman Jr. College
Tourney (tentative) ----(A)

Jan. 30—Dordt College Freshmen ----(H)
Febr. 2-3—Dakota Bible College
Tourney ----(A)
Febr. 6—Dordt College Freshmen ----(A)
Febr. 9—Faith Baptist College ----(H)
Febr. 23—Friends Bible College ----(H)
Febr. 26—Faith Baptist College ----(A)

All home games will be played at Nor-folk Catholic High School except for Nov. 28 the game will be held at the City Auditorium.

All home games start at 7:30 p.m.

Already in the Field

Norman Armstrong '64 continues to report growing interest in the Omaha work at Westwood Heights. **Doug and Geri Porter** are active workers in that new church. A number of students of NCC are also helping on weekends.

The Watchmen Quartet, Duane King, Lowell Burkum, Robert Chitwood and Harold McCracken held a fine meeting for the Capitol City Christian Church at Lincoln, the middle of October.

Ron '65 and Amy Sapp are back in Zambia having completed their furlough stay in the States. Ron managed graduate work at Conservative Baptist Theological School in Denver during his busy stay here.

Robert Trosper '70 has recently moved to the ministry at Flippin, Arkansas.

The church at Julesburg, Colorado is launching out in an effort to raise \$1,000 each for NCC and Platte Valley Bible College. **Dave '70 and Kay '68 Sleeper** are ministers.

Mann Soo Lee '67 reported beginning a slum area evangelistic thrust in Seoul, Korea in June. So far sixteen people have been added to the Lord through this effort.

John Epperson '66 preached a pre-Thanksgiving meeting at Genoa, Nebraska. Jim Payne is student minister.

Marilyn Hackel is Executive Secretary for the Norfolk Chamber of Commerce office and does a marvelous job and makes a fine Christian witness.

Ernel Henry '71 is taking some finishing work at Hays State College in Kansas preparatory to returning to Jamaica. He was married in August.

Carol (Dietz) Davidson '67 continues carrying a great load in the Development Department. **Marlis (Myers) Hackel** has been assisting recently as secretary.

David '61 and Shiela Ratzlaff continue with the Kordsmen Quartet while providing leadership to the new work at Hiawatha, Kansas.

Jim and Connie Keck '65 have returned to Norfolk where Jim is associated with E. J. Simpson and Associates Architects, Inc.

Larry and Linda Fiscus '65 left their ministry at Table Rock, Nebraska and have enrolled in Emmanuel School of Religion at Milligan, Tennessee.

Joanne Olson '65 has moved to Parsons, Kansas and teaches in a nearby community.

Tim '64 and Donna Gilbert are now residing in Des Moines, Iowa. Tim is presently managing a Kings Food Host in Des Moines. He also supplies various pulpits in the area.

Future Students

Thomas Dean Snyder, born to Darrell and Gayle (Wood) Snyder, October 5, 1972, weighing 7 lbs. 10 oz.

Tammy Lynn Weinrich, born to Jerry and Cheryl (Wind) Weinrich, October 7, 1972, weighing 9 lbs. 1½ oz.

Chad Thomas Weber, born to Tom and Lynn (Franklin) Weber, October 11, 1972, weighing 8 lbs.

Shannon Michelle McKinney, born to Mike and Pat (Bigley) McKinney, October 14, 1972, weighing 8 lbs. 4 oz.

Wade Alan Weber, born to Alan and Jean (Swedburg) Weber, October 17, 1972, weighing 7 lbs. 12¼ oz.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701



"CLASS TIME IN COUNCIL BLUFFS"

OFF-CAMPUS CLASSES IN COUNCIL BLUFFS

One hundred and four people from several congregations in Iowa and Nebraska are enrolled with fourteen registered for credit in the Off-Campus classes meeting at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Four classes are offered in Hebrew History, Christian Education, Church Music and Professors Burkum, Miller, Swedburg, Johnson, Dean Swedburg and President Milliken have combined to present these courses every Tuesday night. The final class met November 6.

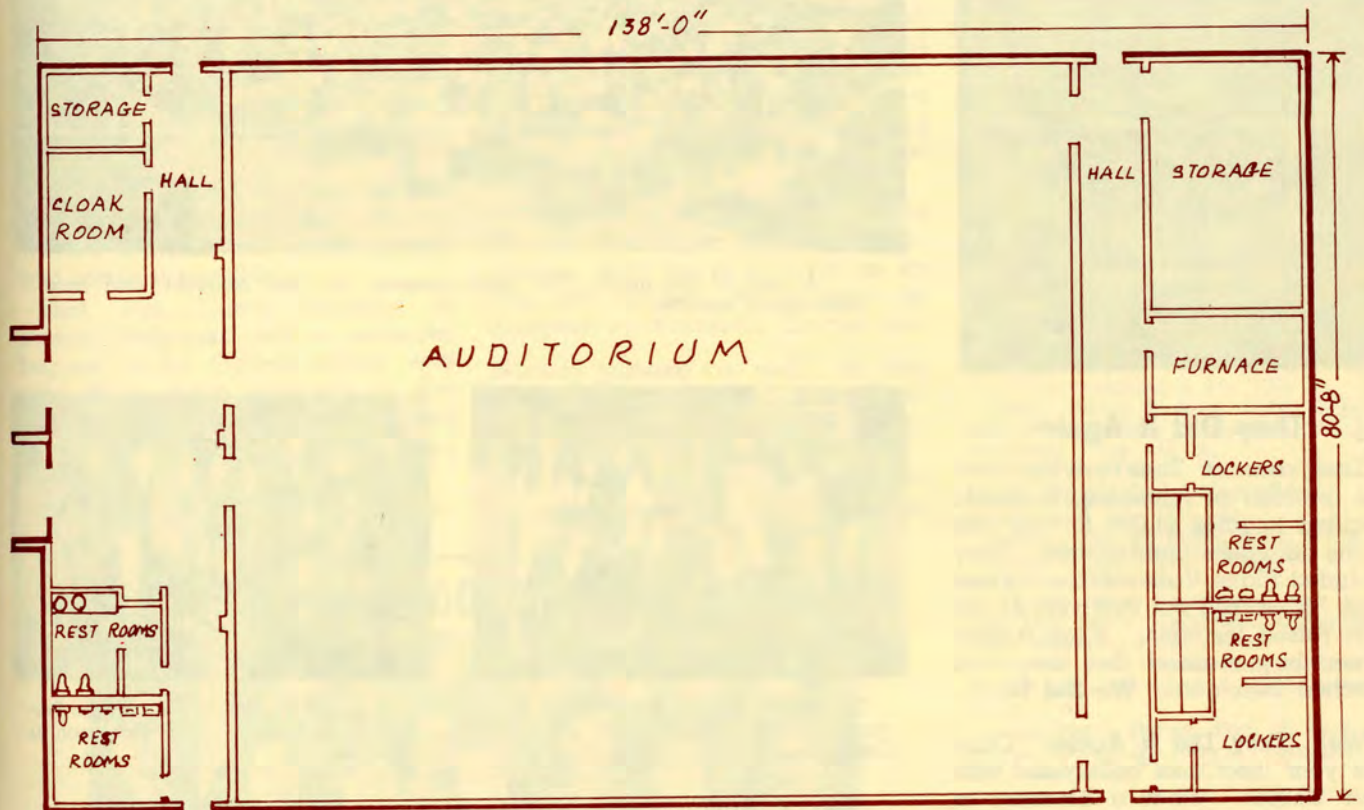
WILL POWER

You can, by including NCC in your will, insure the continuance of this preacher training ministry. Your **Will** gives you the **Power** to direct the use of your accumulated resources for causes whose influence reaches into eternity. Let God direct your **Will Power** to His glory.

COMING EVENTS

CHRISTMAS CHOIR CONCERT	December 20
END OF FIRST SEMESTER	December 22
SECOND SEMESTER BEGINS	January 15
SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK	January 29 - February 2
VALENTINE FORMAL	February 14
PREACHING CONVENTION	April 3-4
VBS CLINIC	May 3
SPRING BANQUET	May 9
BACCALAUREATE	May 16
COMMENCEMENT	May 18

TRUSTEES AUTHORIZE NEW AUDITORIUM



In the September 21 board meeting at Lincoln, Nebraska it was decided that the Trustees authorize the chairman of the board to sign an agreement requesting Simpson Structures to prepare plans, specifications, room finish schedule and building agreement for construction of an all-purpose building. Cost will be approximately \$150,000.

The decision came out of much prayer and consideration of the need for this structure. At the present time we have no adequate space on campus for our daily Chapels, Career Days, Clinics, Convention, Phys Ed and athletic events. This auditorium will enable us to conduct all these functions on campus and will be a great boost to the morale of our college family.

Of course, this decision to build is always contingent on the provision that funds are available. The building committee is working with the architect looking to a spring beginning of construction. We have faith that God's people will meet the need.

Right now there are no funds available. How, then, can we dream of building this structure? You will note on another page how a bequest made possible the construction of our 4-plex married students apartment building.

Maybe you could help to guarantee the building of this needed structure. This will not be income property thus the total amount must be raised. **Perhaps you intend some day to do something of consequence for the development of the College facilities.** Now would would be a good time to do it. Give it now and watch the good it does for the outreach of preacher training in this area. Your gift could become a wonderful challenge to others to match your devotion and generosity.

President Milliken would be happy to talk to you about your plans. Please write or call him today.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 28 No. 5

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



They Did It Again

Last year, at Thanksgiving time, the brethren at Julesburg, Colorado decided to raise \$1,000 for the cost of the administration building. They included Platte Valley Bible College also. It worked out that over \$1,000 was raised for each. What a thrill when they realized that they had reached their goal. **We Did It!**

Well, **They Did It Again!** Only this year their total collections was over \$3,000! What a blessing to the cause of preacher training!

Julesburg is a small, average congregation but they are larger than small and far better than average when it comes to Bible College support and recruitment.

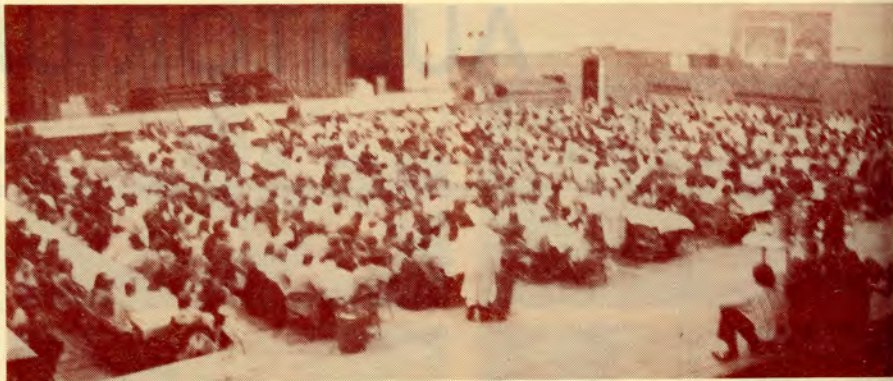
May God richly bless their growing outreach for Christ and may He increase their kind.

COMING EVENTS

End of First SemesterDecember 22
Second Semester BeginsJanuary 15
Spiritual Emphasis
WeekJanuary 29 - February 2
Valentine FormalFebruary 14
Preaching ConventionApril 3-5
VBS ClinicMay 3
Spring BanquetMay 9
BaccalaureateMay 16
CommencementMay 18

CAREER DAYS OUTSTANDING!

Nearly seven hundred people were involved in Career Days 1972. The classes, preaching and talent contests, the fellowship, banquet and evening messages all combined to make it a mountain top experience. Decisions for Christ and Christian Service were made public by many. We trust many more were led to a closer walk with Jesus. We look forward to an even greater experience next year.



A part of the nearly 700 youth present for the banquet and final commitment service.



The Travel Award went to the Security, Colorado group. Norvin Condy is Youth Minister.



Missouri Valley, Iowa won the Participation Award. Don Robinson is Minister.



Preaching Contest Winners: Jeff Wilson, Council Bluffs, 3rd place; Fred Garfield, Talmage, 2nd place; Jimmy Roberts, Rapid City, South Dakota, 1st place.



Talent Awards were given to Connie Jo Myers, Broken Bow, 2nd place; Bob Weber, Norfolk, 1st place; Cindy Hynek, Lincoln, 3rd place; Barbara Hill, Pierre, South Dakota, 3rd place.

If you lost your camera during Christian Career Days please write to the College. It has been found.

4-PLEX APARTMENTS COMPLETED & OCCUPIED



The first week of November the Four-Plex Apartment building was completed and occupied. There are a few details like sidewalk to the parking, sodding and foundation plantings to be done in the spring but it is serving the Lord's cause already.

We are grateful to God for this wonderful addition to the campus. We are grateful, too, to His people who made it possible.

First, Mrs. Carrie Nicholas of Palmer, Nebraska left a generous bequest to the College which was used as a down payment on the structure with the balance borrowed to be paid by rentals from the apartments.

Secondly, Brother Everett Epper-

son and his men from the Onawa, Iowa church gave so much of their time and talent in constructing the building. Brother Epperson served as superintendent of construction. The College Board voted a word of appreciation to Brother Everett and directed the following letter to be sent to him.

Thirdly, we are grateful to the Onawa Church for their unselfishly sharing their preacher with us for this fine project. Men from the churches at Wakefield, Onawa and

Norfolk assisted as well. In fact, Emery Killian, minister of the Knollwood Church at Minneapolis, Minnesota helped out for two days.

All these working together have added a fine new addition to the

JULESBURG HAS RECORD GROUP ENROLLED



Left to right: Neal Hanley, Melody Wertz, Carl Brandt, Pat Blake, Maxine Brandt, Jane Dye, Wayne McKellips, Rose and Tim Glenn.

The Julesburg, Colorado brethren have the distinction of sending the largest number of young people to Nebraska Christian College. It is not a large church but they do have a great many devoted families who are willing to commit their most prized possessions to the care of NCC and Christian Service.

This is not unusual for they have been so disposed through the years. Many of their young people are now serving the Lord throughout the states and on the mission field.

They not only invest their youth but also their funds for the cause of Christian Education.

Dave and Kay Sleeper, NCC Alumni, are new ministers with these brethren having begun their work this past summer.

Praise God for Julesburg and the many other congregations like them who see the need for Christian workers and are willing to send their youth to answer that need.



College Campus. Praise God from whom all blessings flow!

Future Students

Lynette Kay Beckenhauer, born to Jerry and Cheri (Myers) Beckenhauer, November 12, 1972, weighing 6 lbs. 10½ oz.

Jason Walter Burkum, born to Lowell and Dixie Burkum, November 15, 1972, weighing 5 lbs. 4¼ oz.

Aimie Kay Smith, born to Glen and Diane (Bigley) Smith, November 17, 1972, weighing 6 lbs. 13½ oz.

Monica Frances Blake, born to Jim and Sharon (Hilton) Blake, December 1, 1972, weighing 7 lbs. 14 oz.

Annette Marie Lamberson, born to Mr. and Mrs. Dave Lamberson, December 4, 1972, weighing 8 lbs. 1½ oz.

Theresa Ann Rogan, born to Rich and Ann Rogan, December 4, 1972, weighing 5 lbs. 9 oz.

Amy Marie Brown, born to Dick and Marie (Downing) Brown, December 10, 1972, weighing 7 lbs. 13 oz.



Jane Stuckenbruck Concert

Jane Stuckenbruck of Johnson City, Tennessee presented a marvelous piano concert for the College student body and area friends. She is pictured above with Professors Burkum and Miller.

Miss Stuckenbruck is a junior student at the North Carolina School of Arts at Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

The College is happy to bring such talented Christian artists to the campus.



**George Keebler
To Recruit on
A Part Time
Basis This Year**

We are happy to announce that Brother George Keebler has agreed to make time available to the College for recruiting. His lighter load of farm duties during the winter months will enable him to arrange for time for contacting students who are thinking of Bible College and Christian Service.

Young people, expect to see Brother Keebler at your school or home sometime this winter. He wants to challenge you for the Lord's work.

The Christian Churches and Churches of Christ MILITARY FELLOWSHIP want to contact servicemen concerning the work of the church in their area, stateside or overseas, and to involve them in a world wide program of contact. Send names to MSgt William L. Shelton, 802 West Delaware, Fairfield, Illinois 62837.

Your Commitment to Daily Dollars Fellowship

Your commitment to Daily Dollars Fellowship helps us underwrite the General Fund expenses of the College for three hundred and sixty five days (365) of the year.

These expenses include salaries for all personnel, utilities, maintenance, promotion and teaching supplies. The budget costs for '73 average \$420 per day for each day of the year. Your commitment of \$35 per month for 12 months will pay for one day's operation. Individuals, churches, classes and circles are taking days or parts of days to help underwrite the full year. "The best dollar you will ever spend is the dollar you give to a loyal Bible College."

Please fill out the Commitment Form and join with us in this ministry.

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP COMMITMENT

To help with the daily operation of NCC I plan to give.....dollars per month for one year to the General Fund beginning January 1, 1973.

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Brian Guy Ordained

Sunday afternoon, December 3, Brian Guy was ordained by the church at Onawa, Iowa, where he has been serving as youth minister for the last three years.

The brethren there not only will serve as one of his sponsoring congregations when he goes back to South Africa for missionary service, but they raised a generous offering for his transportation. He was presented with a check for \$2,400 which will provide for traveling expenses for Brian, his wife Deanna and baby Sonya.

NCC is proud of this fine family which becomes a part of the growing missionary outreach of our alumni.

New Way Singers, 1973

All Sophomore, Junior and Senior youth — your requests for New Way Singer applications should be in by January 15, 1973. Two groups will be formed:

New Way Singers I — Rehearsal week in Norfolk, June 10-15; Tour eastward, June 15-24.

New Way Singers II — Rehearsal week in Norfolk, August 5-10; Tour westward, August 10-19.

(Note correction in Rehearsal week for New Way Singers I. The date given in the last issue of the College News was wrong.)

Parsons Receive "Sportsmanship" Trophy at Cookson Hills Tourney

The NCC "Parsons" have a record of 3 wins and 4 losses, with victories coming over Dakota Bible College, the Cookson Hills Pops and Freeman (South Dakota) Jr. College. Defeats have come at the hands of Central Christian College (twice), Nebraska (Milford) Technical College, and the Nebraska Penal Complex Varsity team.

The Parsons were honored at the Cookson Hills Thanksgiving Tourney, involving 13 Bible Colleges, when they received the "Sportsmanship" trophy. This trophy is awarded to the team demonstrating the finest attitudes and conduct on and off the court. This is the second time in the last four years that an NCC team has brought home this most prized trophy. Shown with the trophy are: Asst. Coach Phil Olson and President Milliken. Team members standing are: Bob Schmidt, Dick Creek, Jerry Hopkins and Jerry Mustion. Kneeling are: Dan Richardson, Dave Burnett and Randy Steele. Not pictured are: Marty Burgus and Chuck Bridges.



The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — February, 1973

No. 6

STUDENT BODY BEGINS NEW AUDITORIUM FUND

Shelley Lee, graduating Senior and student body President, is pictured presenting President Milliken a check for \$459.04 which was the student body offering during the last chapel of December. Other gifts are being given by students who were not present for that service and the total will be considerably more.

It represents the growing interest and involvement of our students in the development of the new campus.

Students and faculty alike are agreed that the auditorium is desperately needed to meet our campus program needs. All are praying and working to make it possible.

We are asking you to pray and work with us to make it a reality. Please write us that you are with us in this special endeavor.



FINAL ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1973 NEW WAY SINGERS



NEW WAY SINGERS (1972)

If you have not already requested your application forms for participation in the New Way Singers program, 1973, this is the last printed reminder we will publish.

No audition tapes will be considered after April 1. In order to meet this deadline it is very important that you not delay getting application forms and information.

If you are a sophomore, junior or senior in high school this year, you are eligible to apply for vocal or accompaniment parts (not piano). Further details in this regard have been published in the past two issues of the News, and are also included in the application-information forms.

Remember there are two groups this year which will allow twice as many young people to participate. Write today!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February

Vol. 28

No. 6

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

As I look back to the past, remembering the many who through their prayers and support have made the progress of the College possible, I am filled with gratitude and appreciation. When I see the hundreds of young people, graduates of the College and alumni serving around the world, I am thrilled with what has been done by our joint efforts. "We are laborers together with God."

The future is bright. On the new campus we now can grow as God will bless us. I am convinced that the best is yet ahead. Prospects for an increasing enrollment are great! There is increased interest in the support of the General Fund as reflected in the response to our Daily Dollars Fellowship. Our alumni are realizing their potential strength and are growing in their support of the College as only they can. The involvement of our students is a real encouragement.

True there are many obstacles to be overcome and needs to be met. But with all the resources God has provided I say with Joshua and Caleb of old "Let us go up and possess the land, for we are well able to overcome it."

Harold B. Milliken

President.

CONVENTION SPEAKERS PREVIEW



ALGER FITCH
Eugene, Oregon



JOSEPH P. RANDALL
Kenosha, Wisconsin

Brother Fitch is a fine preacher of the gospel having ministered in Oregon and California. His speaking duties have included the North American Christian Convention, P. H. Welshimer lectures at Johnson Bible College, Evangelistic Meetings and many other occasions. He will thrill your souls.

Joe Randall was reared in Reads-town, Wisconsin and is a graduate of Cincinnati Bible Seminary. He has ministered in Ohio, Iowa, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin. He is in his third year with the church at Kenosha, Wisconsin. He will have a message that will stir your hearts for greater dedication and service for the Lord.

Reserve the dates April 3, 4 and 5 for our Convention at NCC. You will be glad you did.

Westwood Heights Student Workers



Left to right: Dale Fishback, Marlene White, Steve Aden, Cathy Huff, George Kerns, Dave Burnett, Diane Wyatt, Jane Dye and Carolyn Hough. (Others also having helped but not pictured include Debbie Ludwick, Debbie Dufey, Jerry Crosser and Greg Lokiel).

Nebraska Christian College desires to serve the church. In keeping with this purpose our students are serving. A fine group, most of whom are pictured above, have helped in the new work at Westwood Heights in Omaha this fall.

The work at Westwood Heights has expanded considerably. A bus ministry has helped in its outreach. The students have been a real help but the Church has been a blessing to our students, granting them an opportunity to serve.

Norman and Joan Armstrong '64 minister here. Alumni **Doug and Geri (Thompson) Porter** also labor with the congregation. Our prayers are with these brethren in their new church venture.

Memorial Giving

Many of our friends give to the Bible College program in memory of loved ones. This becomes a wonderful way to perpetuate the faith and principles which makes life abundant.

Beginning this month all such gifts will be recognized in this memorial box. The Development Fund memorials are from August through December.

What better way is there to honor the memory of a loved one in Christ than to invest in a program that builds the program to which He gave His life!

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF	GIVEN BY
Phil Lash	Mr. and Mrs. Herb Lash
Earl White	Harlan, Iowa — First Christian Church — Women's Council
Edna Liebsack	Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Reynolds
Charles Liese	Eula Eppenbach
Nell Komar	Ewing Church of Christ
Baby Ruth Elena Miller.....	Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Miller
Don and Jay Richardson	Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Richardson, Mr. and Mrs. Everett Epperson

For General Fund

Mrs. Ethel Lorenzen	Miss Wanda Lorenzen
---------------------------	---------------------

THE CHURCH'S RESPONSIBILITY TO THE BIBLE COLLEGE

Generally speaking, the Christian Churches and Churches of Christ practice local autonomy and each congregation is responsible to God under the direction of the Holy Spirit, working through the word.

Therefore, Bible Colleges have been set up by Christian men and appeals have been made to the churches or local congregations for support.

Under this system, the colleges must prove themselves to be worthy of support before they can expect the congregation to respond.

Many worthy colleges have been started and are growing in their work of turning out trained personnel for the ministry as well as other church-related vocations.

This being the case the churches must face their responsibility to support the Bible colleges that merit support. This is not only a responsibility, but it is also a privilege and an opportunity.

If the support is not given, the churches will suffer. Much of the growth of the Restoration movement has come about by these colleges turning out Bible-believing preachers.

While this is a general appraisal of the Bible College situation, it also should be said that in order to equalize the support of these colleges, some consideration should be given to the areas these colleges are located in. It is not the

intention here to tell any local congregation which college they should support, but it would seem that at least two things should be considered.

First, the colleges closest to the local church should be considered for the largest support due to the fact of just being close gives the college a chance to better serve this congregation.

Second, the colleges next in distance, etc., should receive consideration according to distance, unless a congregation prefers a college at a greater distance and has more students from their congregation attending this more distant college — it would only follow the greatest support would go there.

The real purpose of this article is to help the churches see their responsibility, privilege and opportunity in supporting these Bible colleges before it is too late.

Every dollar put into these Bible colleges will come back to churches manyfold in spiritual blessings.

Besides financial support, these colleges need the earnest prayers of the congregation and some of their men to be on the Board of Directors or trustees as the case may be.

There is also a real opportunity for Christian individuals in the churches to use some of their money for the Lord's work that they might be a blessing.

Please think this over carefully.



Brother Glen Stemple, the author of this article, is a Trustee of NCC and an elder of First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He is a dedicated Christian, a lover of young people and an enthusiastic supporter of the Bible College Movement.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP REPORT

A quick count of commitments to the Daily Dollars Fellowship along with a few of the regular contributors who give without having signed a commitment reveals that we have \$1,915.75 given regularly each month. This pays for the cost of 54.7 days' operation of the General Fund of the College.

A closer check will uncover many more regular givers which ought to bring the total to an even higher figure.

What a blessing regular support is to this ministry! Any support is deeply appreciated for it along with other gifts sustains this ministry of faith.

Our Friends Are Saying

MISSOURI — Please find enclosed \$25 as a love gift offering to be used in the needs of your kitchen. We send you our prayers that God will continue to bless and keep you in His loving care as you serve in your wonderful work.

NORFOLK — I am glad that I can be a part of your program for the coming year. Mr. Burkum and a choral group are to give a program for the John G. Niehardt Delphian group this Friday for which I thank you. Especially thank you for (student) . . . since I have been alone he has been so thoughtful and helpful. He is such a fine young man and has developed so well under the guidance of you and your college.

NEBRASKA — All of our family have appreciated many times the leadership of (Alumnus preacher) and we appreciate very much the quality of people who come from NCC.

NORFOLK — In appreciation of your presentation of the musical program for our chapter we are enclosing a contribution to the music department of the Nebraska Christian College. Your meaningful message on "What God wants from Christmas is what we should want" brought to us a new approach to the Holy Season. The young women were so lovely and helped us to realize the virtues we cherish are nurtured in the school.

NORFOLK — Through the years we have watched Nebraska Christian College develop and grow and make a significant contribution to the Norfolk business community and, more importantly, to the area christian community. You and your associates are to be congratulated for your progress and determination in making NCC go. Moral support is nice, but it does take money to run the operation. Therefore you will find enclosed a check in the amount of \$100 from our firm, together with our sincere best wishes for a happy and fruitful future.

TEXAS — We hope our little offering will be of some benefit. We hope to increase it at some future date. NCC is a fine loyal Bible College, you are sending out many well trained loyal preachers and church workers into the world. We keep in touch with NCC through Christian Standard and your college letter which we appreciate so much. We are greatly blessed having a number of these loyal Bible Colleges throughout our country and they are certainly all needed in this day and deserve our support. If the moral and spiritual foundation of our nation is to be maintained I feel sure our Bible Colleges will play a very important role.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Robert Joshua Barron born to Bob and Sharolyn (Lewis) Barron, November 15, weighing 6 lbs. 9½ oz.

Amy Janette Lamb born to Kim and Janice (Olson) Lamb, December 10, weighing 7 lbs. 13 oz.

COMING EVENTS

Spiritual Emphasis

Week --- January 29 - February 2
Valentine Formal ----- February 14
Preaching Convention ----- April 3-5
VBS Clinic ----- May 3
Spring Banquet ----- May 9
Baccalaureate ----- May 16
Commencement ----- May 18

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701



Ernel Henry Available for Camps or Speaking

Brother Ernel Henry is planning to return to Jamaica at the end of this summer. He is presently completing some graduate work at Hays State College in Hays, Kansas.

He plans to be self supporting when he gets back to Jamaica but needs to have some finances to begin his work there.

He is available for weekends this semester and anytime during the summer. If you need a missionary speaker you will want to contact Brother Henry at F 13 Wooster Place, Hays, Kansas 67601.

Brother Henry is a graduate of NCC and Hays State College in Kansas. He is a dedicated Christian and will be a wonderful witness in his home land of Jamaica.

Riddle Memorial Loan Fund Established

Mrs. Ernestine Riddle who attends the Ute Church of Christ has established a student loan fund in memory of her late husband, Brady Riddle. Her desire is to aid needy young people in getting a Bible College education.

We praise God for folk like Mrs. Riddle who have a generous and thoughtful concern for encouraging Christian young people for Christian service.

Jesus urged His disciples to pray the Lord of harvest to send forth laborers. This is one of the many ways that concerned Christians can answer those prayers and carry out Jesus' will in this area.

May God increase her kind!

Already in the Field

Missions giving at Community Church in Great Bend, Kansas is 137% above 1971's level. Plans are being made to enlarge their ministry to Senior citizens in that city. **Mike and Delores Hines '65** minister here.

Dennis Armstrong's '65 midweek shows the Jennings Church of Christ leading all the St. Louis area Bible Schools. Congratulations, Dennis and Maybelle.

The Woodview Church of Christ, Grand Rapids, Michigan celebrated its 70th anniversary, November 19. **Richard and Jeanette Robinson '57** are ministering to this congregation.

Rich '66 and Wilma '65 Marshall ministering to the Knott Avenue Christian Church, Anaheim, California, reported 274 additions for the year as of November 27.

Jim '59 and Karon '65 Ewing visited the campus November 7. Jim spoke at chapel.

Ron Boss '69 has been called to the preaching ministry at Rockwell City, Iowa. He began at the end of December.

The **Bill Hallsted** family moved to Arlington, S.D., in December where he began a ministry with the pastoral unity of Arlington and Preston Township Churches.

Elmer Hodge '55 reports that the congregation at Mason City, Iowa voted to arrange for the sale of their present church property with the view to building a new structure.

Robert Pickerell '70 who has been preaching at Sutton, Nebraska the past few years has accepted a call to become youth minister at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Owen and Dorothy Wilmot '50 of Clarion, Iowa attended the National Missionary Convention at Phoenix, Arizona.

Riley Christensen is teaching at Hatfield, Arkansas, in the heart of the Klamichi Mountains.

The Kordsmen Quartet of Hiawatha, Kansas presented a concert at Griswold, Iowa the end of December. **Dave Ratzloff '61** is manager of the Kordsmen. **Don Gordon '62** preaches at Griswold.

Ready for Service

Two young married men, graduates of Nebraska Christian and graduates of the Seminary Emmanuel School of Religion at Milligan, Tennessee will be ready for pulpits by May.

NCC Seniors to be graduated this spring are looking for full-time pulpits as well.

Please direct your inquiries to President Milliken.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1973

No. 7

24th Annual Preaching Convention April 3-5

Theme: "Ye Shall Know the Truth . . . The Truth Shall Make You Free"

Tuesday Evening, April 3

Preaching Service — 7:30 o'clock

Speaker — Alger Fitch

Wednesday Morning, April 4

Convention Breakfast — 8:00 o'clock

Speaker — Alger Fitch

Preaching Service — 10:00 o'clock

Speakers — Richard McKinley and
Joe Randall

Wednesday Afternoon, April 4

Preaching Service — 2:00 o'clock

Speaker — Richard McKinley

Wednesday Evening, April 4

Preaching Service — 7:30 o'clock

Speaker — Alger Fitch

Thursday Morning, April 5

Breakfast — 8:00 o'clock

Speaker — Alger Fitch

Preaching Service — 10:00 o'clock

Speaker — Calvin Warden

Thursday Afternoon, April 5

Preaching Service — 2:00 o'clock

Speaker — William Lower

Thursday Evening Banquet — 5:00 o'clock

Men's Banquet — Joe Garman, Speaker

Women's Banquet — Speaker to be named

Thursday Evening, April 5

Preaching Service — 7:30 o'clock

Speaker — Richard Hogan



LARRY CRIFE
Director of Music
Platte Valley
Bible College
Scottsbluff, Nebr.



ALGER FITCH
Northwest Christian
College
Eugene, Oregon



CALVIN WARDEN
Westminister, Colo.



WILLIAM LOWER
Northglenn, Colo.



JOE GARMAN
Revival Fires
Evangelist
Norfolk, Nebr.



RICHARD HOGAN
Council Bluffs, Ia.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 28 No. 7

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Applications Received For Fall



JOLENE HANSON
Soldier, Iowa
Christian Ed



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Walter Compton Goes to His Reward

Walt Compton, one of the old, faithful and generous supporters of Nebraska Christian College went to sleep the other morning. I believe he supported the College from its very beginning. He has always been interested in the work. Walt was a painter and a paper hanger. His handiwork is still in evidence in our first building at 909 Park. When we finished the third floor of that building he taped the seams and papered the walls. When we steamed the paper off the walls he painted them for us.

His interest in the Bible, his friendly interest in and support of the College has been an inspiration to me personally. In my association with Mr. and Mrs. Compton in the Church and the College I learned to appreciate their simple faith and forthrightness.

NCC has lost a good friend. I pray that our stewardship will be a credit to his confidence and faithful support.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



CONNIE JO MYERS
Broken Bow, Nebr.
Music - Chr. Ed.



MILES PEARSON
Wakefield, Nebr.
Ministry



JEFF WILSON
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Ministry

The above young people represent some of the finest in our churches who want to prepare themselves for some specialized service in the Lord's Church.

Already the applications are coming in. This is good because it takes time to process them and arrange for their coming.

In these days when the need is so great for specialized workers, it is heartening to see the increasing response of young people to the challenge of service.

Dean's Honor Roll

1972-73 Semester I

Jim Bare	4.00
Laurie Zlomke	4.00
Jo Ann Mueller	3.81
Roslyn Wing	3.81
Dianne Patton	3.80
Steve Pike	3.68
Crystal Coston	3.66
Chris Simon	3.66
Wayne McKellips	3.62
Tim Glenn	3.58
Jerran Jackson	3.53
Diane Cooper	3.50
Shelley Lee	3.50
Mary Halling	3.50

We are sorry that in publishing the Dean's List in the Spring Semester, 1971-72 we omitted Connie Hought whose grade point average was 3.63.

Those eligible for the Roll have a

semester average of 3.5 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeastern Nebraska College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$420 pays for one day's general fund expenses at NCC.

Last month **54.7** days

This month **92.4** days

We need **365** days.

Will you join the **Daily Dollars Fellowship?**



SUMMER INTERN

"And I heard a voice of the Lord saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us? Then I said, Here am I, Send me." Isaiah 6:8. As in the time of Isaiah, today workers are also needed to work for the Lord. Mike Curtice from Cozad, Nebraska, a freshman at NCC, has volunteered his service to Toronto Christian Mission.

For a ten week period this summer, between May 1 and September 1, he will be working and witnessing in various parts of Europe. The purpose of the program is to evangelize and witness behind the iron curtain as God opens doors — to reach out to people who may have never heard His wonderful Word. Mike will also assist in the operation of the Hospitality House at Toronto Christian Mission's European Center for evangelism.

At the Hospitality House Mike will be doing some physical labor as needed and as time allows and will be assisting in giving attention to evangelistic needs in western Europe by teaching at the center and Christian Service Camps. Behind the iron curtain he will be giving personal testimonies, teaching at camps and witnessing in homes and meetings.

While Toronto Christian Mission supervises the summer internship, Mike has to earn his own funds for the mission. There will be a daily charge for spending time in communist countries and other expenses

such as food, lodging, transportation and visa fees. The air fare for youth to Vienna from Toronto was \$239 last year. Personal expenses for the ten week period will be approximately \$100. His total expenses for the mission will be \$1600.

Mike is more than willing to come and explain his mission and work for the Lord. He is very concerned with his work for the Lord and would appreciate your steadfast prayers.

If you are interested in giving assistance to him, he is open for speaking engagements at the present time until May 12 for Sunday morning and evening services and special programs. His address is: Mission to Russia, Mike Curtice, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

To Our Sister Churches and
To Whom It May Concern:

We, the Board of Elders of the Church of Christ (Christian Church) of Cozad, warmly commend to your consideration, Mike Curtice of our congregation . . . He has been a faithful and dependable member of both the Bible School and Church as well as a worker in the young people's activities and for several years now a camper at Pibel Bible Camp.

Guy B. Dunning,
Chairman of the
Board of Elders.

IN MEMORIAM

For General Fund

IN MEMORY OF

Elsie Keyser.....

Channing Boyle, Sr.....

GIVEN BY

M/M J. Henry Schroeder

M/M Melvin Keyser

Mrs. Channing Boyle, Sr.

Dunnings Surprised at Riverdale

Mr. and Mrs. Guy B. Dunning were delightfully surprised Sunday afternoon, February 4, at the Riverdale Christian Church where they minister. The brethren quietly worked up a celebration of their 58th Wedding Anniversary and Mr. Dunning's 79th birthday.

The church was filled with friends from Norfolk, Litchfield, Cozad, Lexington, Ansley, Grand Island, Columbus, Lincoln, Miller and other area churches. They were flooded with cards and a beautiful money tree added to the occasion.

A brief program was conducted followed by a reception in the church basement.

NCC extends her best wishes and prays for many more such occasions.

(The Dunnings were primary movers in the establishment of the College here. Brother Dunning served as its first President).

COMING EVENTS

Preaching ConventionApril 3-5
VBS ClinicMay 3
Spring BanquetMay 9
BaccalaureateMay 16
CommencementMay 18

Visit the NCC Bookstore During Convention

(Bookstore will be open at the campus between convention sessions).



DVBS MATERIALS WILL BE AVAILABLE

(Send in orders early to be picked up at convention).

LIVING BIBLES

(Paperback and Childrens)

NEW AMERICAN STANDARD VERSION

(Hardbound and Paper)

How to Call in Nursing Homes

You know you ought to call at the Nursing Homes and also on the older shut-ins from the church. But what do you do and what do you say? You want to be sure you are helping and not making matters worse. A new book "The Nursing Home Visitor" by Frances Avery Faunce is the answer. It is written from actual experience as she has lived in such homes for a number of years. She describes the do's and don'ts for the caller with good intentions. You can learn what to say under trying circumstances and when to sympathize and when to change the subject. Learn when you should invite them out for a ride or a visit and how to manage it. She discusses when you should take a gift or do personal chores. She answers about calling if they are desperately ill and whether you should call them. She tells how to prepare others or yourself to live in such an institution.

This is a must for the elders of the church and could be an important study book for board meetings or women's groups. It is paperback at the Religious Bookstore at the College.

The Killian Twins

The Killian Twins have been asked by Reggie Thomas to share on one of the four teams conducting a two week crusade in Haiti, March 18-30.

To do this they must raise their own support. A conservative estimate of the cost is \$1,000.

Anyone wishing to assist them in this endeavor should contact them before March 1. Address them as Elery and Emery Killian, 2422 East Camino Way, Salt Lake City, Utah 84121.

Spiritual Emphasis Speaker

DAREL BOSTON
Norton, Kansas



Spiritual Emphasis Week was led very effectively this year by Brother Darel Boston, minister at Norton, Kansas.

The program consisted of special chapels, informal discussions, talent night and closed with a chapel and candlelight communion service.

We all are deeply grateful to the student body and Brother Boston for making Spiritual Emphasis Week 1973 a real mountain top experience.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Lon and Linda Sassman '72 report encouraging response to their efforts to establish a new church in Thompson Falls, Montana. There were thirty three in attendance Sunday, January 28. They are real busy.

Lowell and Lenora Lund '59 are keeping busy in their work at Pierre, South Dakota. Lenora does extra work as a secretary. Their home serves as a foster

home so they keep busy along with their pastoral work with the church.

Duane King '61 is teaching a class in Deaf Evangelism one day a week this semester. He drives in from Council Bluffs every Thursday.

Gene Morehouse '70 has moved from Bagley, Iowa and is now minister at the new work at Lansing, Kansas.

Jerry and Cheri Beckenhauer '66 are in their fourth year at Cozad, Nebraska. They

enjoy working with **Bob and Shirley Boeck '62**, Senior ministers.

Dan and Dee King '69 are enjoying their ministry at Waterloo. Dan works as a Physical Therapy aid in Omaha to supplement his salary.

John Epperson '66 spoke for a Valentine Youth Rally February 10 for the South East Christian Church in Denver. **Russell and Beverly McCracken '63** are ministering to this new congregation.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEW REGISTRATIONS SECOND SEMESTER



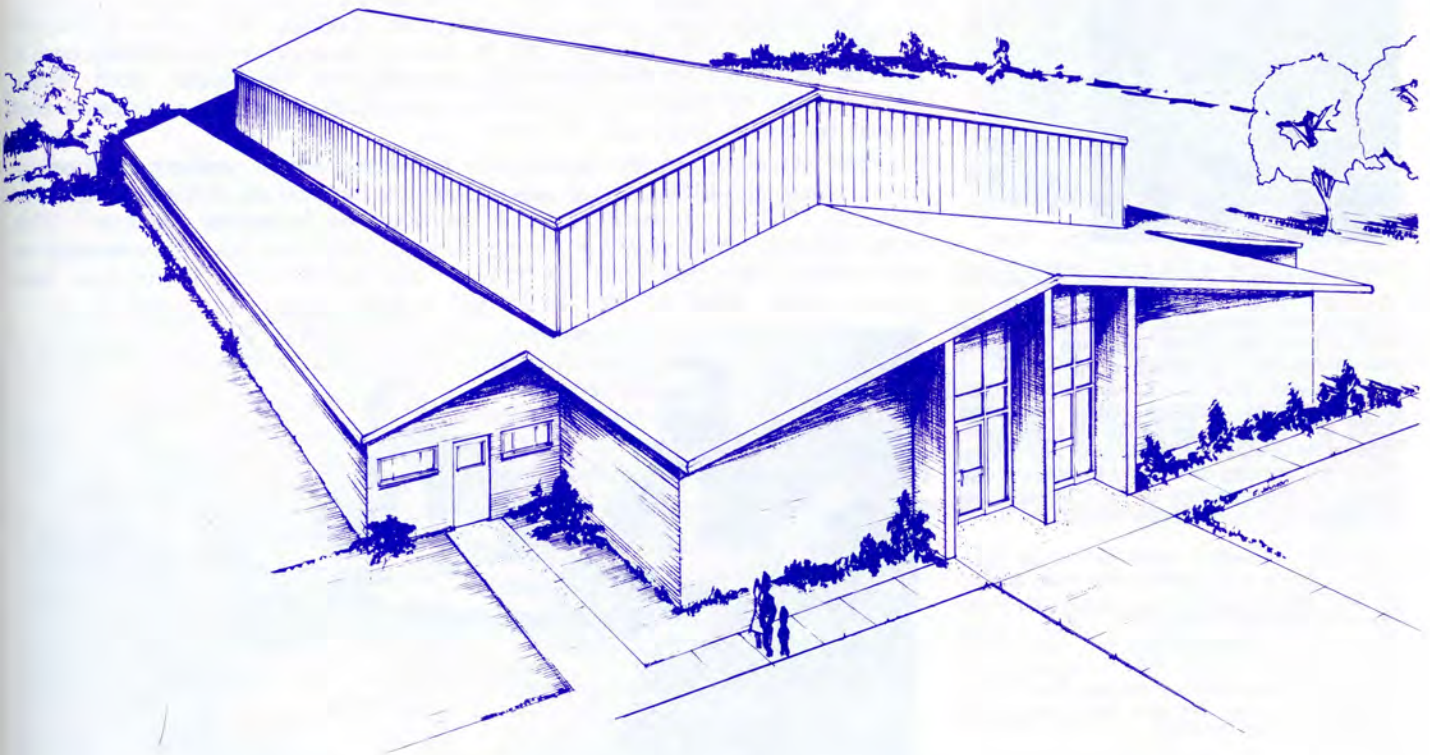
Left to right: Teresa Keys, Denver, Colorado; Mark McKinney, Holmen, Wisconsin; Nancy McKinney, Holmen, Wisconsin; Randy Maas, Canby, Minnesota; Sampson Umoren, Nigeria; George McKamey, Denver, Colorado. (Not pictured are: Larry Falish, Green Bay, Wisconsin; Linda Hyatt, Norfolk, Nebraska; Audrey McKean, Omaha, Nebraska; Jack Schnebel, Norfolk, Nebraska; Tim McKinney, Holmen, Wisconsin).

YOU SHOULD HAVE A WILL

SO THAT . . .

- ✓ You can name the persons to receive your property.
- ✓ You can specify HOW they are to receive it . . . outright or in trust.
- ✓ You can select the person or organization you wish to settle your estate.
- ✓ You can save taxes for your surviving beneficiaries.
- ✓ You can select the person you prefer to act as guardian of your children.
- ✓ You can reduce the expenses of settling your estate.
- ✓ You can leave bequests to charities in which you have always been interested.
- ✓ You can exercise good stewardship of the blessings God has given to you by good planning.

ALUMNI CHALLENGE MAKES NEW AUDITORIUM POSSIBLE



Pictured above is the proposed new auditorium with the music wing to the left and the cafeteria-lounge wing on the right. The main auditorium area without the wings has been authorized by the Trustees. If there is an adequate response to the fund drive the wings can and will be added during the construction. See the inside for details of the Alumni Challenge.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 28 No. 8

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

It is generally accepted that the stature and preeminence of any educational institution is determined by its alumni. If this is true, then there is cause for great confidence in the future of N.C.C.

Our alumni through their ministries have given ample evidence of their faithfulness to God, His Church and His Word. They are serving devotedly through many levels of the ministry in the Church both at home and around the world.

I am personally very proud of their work. Their most recent effort on behalf of the College Auditorium Fund has demonstrated their stature. I am confident that their enthusiastic and sacrificial liberality will guarantee the success of this most important project. The future of this vital preacher training program is in their "good hands."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS AVAILABLE FOR THE FUND DRIVE!

One person has offered ten thousand (\$10,000) dollars if the response to the fund drive is great enough to insure the addition of the music wing. Wonderful! Perhaps there is someone who would match this generous gift to insure the construction of the main auditorium and the additional wing. May God lay it upon your heart to seriously consider this real investment in the education of a faithful ministry.

Alumni Auditorium Fund Challenge

The Trustees recognized the need for the new auditorium but were unable to move because of the lack of funds. President John Epperson met with the finance committee and **offered to raise \$50,000 cash from the Alumni by April 1** — if — the President would match it with a commitment drive among the faculty, staff, trustees, and a few friends of the College.

The committee felt that if the Alumni could do this, surely the program would go and the Board would undoubtedly be willing to give the go-ahead on construction.

The Alumni moved rapidly. Letters were sent to a selected group of the Alumni informing them of the program and challenge. Telephones were installed in the college office and the picture below shows the first night callers. About \$10,000 was raised the first night.

By the time of Board Meeting, February 27, over \$30,000 was committed. The Trustees were thrilled by the report. They responded by authorizing the construction of the auditorium and committing themselves. (Eight Trustees committed \$11,000 that day).

The telephoning team continued and reached the total of \$42,115 by March 12. Letters were sent to the balance of the members and it is expected that their response will go well over the \$50,000 goal. President Milliken is now working on the matching fund and is hopeful that it will be raised by April 1.

The total cost of the auditorium including some parking and equipment, is around \$165,000. If we include the wings we must add another \$100,000. What a blessing it would be if we could go all the way. With costs getting higher by the month it would be the best stewardship to do it now. May the Lord lay it upon the hearts of all to do their best when called upon to help build this much needed structure!



First night of telephoning (left to right): Alumni President John Epperson, Professor Brown, Professor Burkum, Lloyd Sapp.

ALUMNI SACRIFICE TO HELP REACH CHALLENGE GOAL

Most of the Alumni members did not have the ready cash to give to the project. (One gave a thousand dollars, many five hundred, etc.). Where did they get it? Some borrowed from their insurance, planning to pay it back over a period of time. Some went to their bank. They will pay interest on the money to enable the College to have the funds ready for construction.

They are the salt of the earth. We must succeed for their sake and the kingdom's!

WATCH THIS BOX

\$420 pays for one day's general fund expenses at NCC.

Last month **92.4** days

This month **94** days

We need **365** days

Will you join the **Daily Dollars Fellowship?**

"Parsons" Bring Home Trophies



The NCC "Parsons," while compiling a season's record of 9 wins 16 losses, added three trophies to the college trophy case during the recently completed cage campaign.

Left to right the trophies represent third place at the Freeman (S.D.) Jr. College Invitational, the "Sportsmanship" award at the Cookson Hills Thanksgiving tourney with twelve other Bible colleges, and second place at the Dakota Bible College Invitational.

Season scoring honors went to Dan Richardson with 375 total points. Rick Ferguson averaged 19.1 points per game.

Bible Bowl Competition at NCC, April 26, 27

A special letter was sent to area churches in January inviting them to send a Bible Bowl team to a special competition to be held on campus April 26 and 27. First rounds will begin at 7:00 p.m., Thursday evening. Final rounds will take place on Friday.

The purpose of the competition is to encourage the formation of more Bible Bowl teams in the churches and also to provide practice competition for the North American Christian Convention Bible Bowl. Rules of the N.A.C.C. Bible Bowl will be followed and the same material, Genesis, King James, will be the subject of the questioning. Special questions are being prepared for the competition by Professor William C. Miller of the NCC faculty.

Trophies will be awarded the first, second and third place teams. Free registration to the 1973 Career Days will also be awarded the members of the top three teams. In addition, a scholarship to Nebraska Christian College in the amount of \$275 will be awarded the first place team. The scholarship may be divided among any team members who will graduate in 1973 or may be taken home and awarded to another eligi-

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF

GIVEN BY

Mary Snow.....	Mr. and Mrs. Harold Snow
Elizabeth Busch.....	Mrs. Roy Benish
Betty Pokorny.....	Nancy Pfaff
Jacob Severns.....	Lois Severns, Mrs. Tom McLaughlin and Lloyd Severns

Kitchen Equipment Project

We are thankful to all of the Women's Groups and individuals who have contributed to our Kitchen Equipment Fund and have made it possible for us to have more adequate equipment with which to prepare meals for our students.



We have been able to purchase and pay for the following items: two (16 qt.) sauce pans, silverware, donut fryer, two wire whips, Tupperware juice canisters.

We have purchased a large mixer pictured above but we need \$311.40 more to completely pay for it from contributions. This item has proven to be a tremendous help in mixing cookies, rolls and bread each day. There are a number of other kitchen equipment items for which we would be very grateful to receive donations to cover their cost. We could use another \$1,190 to cover this expense.

May the Lord bless each of those who have shared in this project and will be in the future.

VACATION BIBLE SCHOOL CLINIC

Have you begun the preliminary planning for this year's Vacation Bible School at your church? Have you run into any problems? Do you need a new idea this year?

The VBS Clinic, under the direction of Melva Swedburg, Professor of Christian Education at NCC, doesn't promise all of the answers — but many problems are solved and many new ideas are presented!

When the day is over, you'll leave full of inspiration and helps for your own successful VBS. 1973! Plan now to attend this year's clinic, May 3.

ble graduate from their congregation.

Fourteen teams from 11 congregations in Iowa, Colorado and Nebraska have entered the contest to date. There is still time for your team to enter. Write or call Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701. (Phone 402-371-5960.

CHURCH SECRETARIES AVAILABLE

We have some young ladies graduating in May who are looking for full-time Church Secretarial positions. Please contact President Milliken if you have a position open.

FUTURE STUDENT

David Rick Maggert born to Rick and Donna (McGhghy) Maggert, December 6, weighing 6 lbs. 6 oz.

COMING EVENTS

Bible Bowl	
Competition	April 26-27
VBS Clinic	May 3
Spring Banquet	May 9
Baccalaureate	May 16
Commencement	May 18

Good Grief

Americans have been accused of being unable to accept the fact of death. We make many attempts to ignore it — then when it happens we don't know what to do about it. We certainly need a strong faith in God but we also need to understand how to deal with grief in ourselves and in others. In "Good Grief," a small paperback for \$1.25 by Granger E. Westberg, he discusses the universal stages we go through when faced with a loss of people or things close to us. He shows how repressing all show of emotion is not good even if society admires that much self control.

This book could be used as a short study for any group or individual needing to help others or themselves in an inevitable experience. Order from Religious Book Store at the College.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

"Instant Replay" Comes to N.C.C.

Beginning last fall, NCC has been using a Sony Video-Tape Recorder to improve the quality of ministerial preparation. Consisting of camera, tripod, recorder and monitor, this \$2,000 closed circuit television system makes it possible for student preachers to **hear and see exactly as the audience does**. Thus, the student preacher can readily evaluate such important matters as his appearance, gestures, pulpit manner and eye contact. The minister you help train at Nebraska Christian College may be your own, and **we want him to be the best**.

Besides the Christian Ministries Dept., the video-tape system is used frequently by Duane King in his Deaf Missions classes, and by Mr. Burkum in the Music Dept.

This system is just another of the many ways NCC is working to achieve its goal of excellence in Christian leadership education.

King and Queen Crowned at Valentine Formal



The high point of the Valentine Formal was the crowning of the King and Queen. As the suspense mounted Miss Jo Arnold received the honor of being crowned Queen. She is from Trumbull, Nebraska and is graduating this spring with a Christian Education Degree. She has been very active in many organizations. She has been vice president of the Pep Club, editor of the student paper the Crusader, active on the Spiritual Emphasis Committee and member of several Gospel Teams that have appeared in many of the churches served by Nebraska Christian College. She has served as student body Mission Secretary and has plans for a busy summer getting ready for a wedding in August. The lucky boy — Steve Stolle.

The king crowned is personable Roger Fletcher. Roger is best known among the churches as a member of the Son Shine Company, a musical group that has spent the past summer, 1972, and weekends at churches, rallies, and camps encouraging young people to follow Christ — and incidentally attend Nebraska Christian College if the Lord leads them to further their Christian Education. He is from Oxford, Nebraska, his home church being the Edison Christian Church. He is vice president of the Junior Class this year and has served on the Spiritual Emphasis Committee. He is looking forward to a busy summer with a full schedule of camps and programs with the Son Shine Company. He is engaged to Joey Poland.



The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1973

No. 9

Alumni Surpass Goal for Auditorium Fund

The Alumni went over their announced goal Thursday night April 5 at 8 o'clock when the Fund reached \$51,350. Brother John Epperson, Alumni President, made the announcement to the closing night convention audience. He had been working for two days with Professor Burkum, contacting Alumni for commitments.

What a thrill it was to hear that the goal had been reached! It was a prophecy for the future response to the Auditorium Fund needs.

Trustee commitments and cash are nearly \$30,000

already. Checks are being received in response to the \$10,000 music wing challenge.

Brethren, upon hearing what the Alumni are doing, have been responding in a wonderful way. Gifts ranging from one ten thousand dollars, two five thousand, one fifteen hundred, one thousand, and many five hundred and below.

Many prayers have undergirded and do support every effort being made to reach the goal of full payment for the project.



JAMES F. LANDRUM

GRADUATION WEEK SPEAKERS

BACCALAUREATE

8:00 p.m.

Wednesday, May 16

James Landrum, minister with the First Christian Church in Norfolk, is a graduate of Milligan College in Tennessee. He will address the graduating class of 1973 at the Baccalaureate service May 16.

Brother Landrum is a Korean War Veteran serving with the U.S. Air Force Intelligence. He is a member of the North American Continuation Committee of 125 and a Co-Founder of Emmanuel School of Religion in Milligan College, Tennessee.

His ministries include the Church at Bryant, Scottsbluff, Nebraska, Christian Church Ladoga, Indiana, Christian Church at Hampton, Tennessee, Maple Grove Church, Plainfield, Indiana.

He has considerable community service experience, much of it concerns youth and youth problems.

The public is cordially invited to attend both the Baccalaureate and Commencement Services which will be held at First Christian Church, 1200 North 13th.



DR. JAMES G. VAN BUREN

COMMENCEMENT

8:00 p.m.

Friday, May 18

Dr. Van Buren comes to address our Class of '73 with excellent academic credentials. He was graduated from the Practical Bible Training School in New York in 1934. In 1942 he received his A.B. from the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana. In 1946 he was graduated from Christian Theological Seminary in Indianapolis with his B.D. Degree. Milligan College, Milligan College, Tennessee honored him with a D.D. in 1953. In 1967 he earned his Ph.D. from Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas.

His ministries include, the Church of Christ, Clarence, New York, student ministries in Indiana and Illinois, Central Christian Church in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania and First Christian Church at Barnes, Kansas. He began as Professor of Humanities and Theology at Manhattan Christian College, Manhattan, Kansas in 1960.

He is Past President of the North American Christian Convention and serves on the Continuation Committee.

He is an excellent writer and has contributed material to various publications of our Brotherhood.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 28 No. 9

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

Saint Augustine wrote long ago, "God has made us for Himself and our hearts will always be restless until they rest in Him."

Adam was made in the likeness and the image of God. That image was marred by sin and man was separated from God and was cast out of Paradise. Man's restlessness began. Only as man is brought back to a right relationship with his God through Jesus Christ can he find peace with God and rest in Him.

The task of the Church is to bring men back to God, to faith in Him. "Therefore being justified by faith we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ."

NCC is committed to preparing dedicated young people for such a ministry. Your prayerful support helps to make it possible.

Sincerely in Christ,

President.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Brian Richard Sapp, born to Richard and Beverly (Adams) Sapp, March 20, weighing 6 lbs. 14 oz.

Andrea Lynn Sassman, born to Lonnie and Linda (Sejkora) Sassman, March 28, weighing 7½ lbs.

WE'RE GOING TO NCC THIS FALL



TOM DYE
Julesburg, Colo.
Undecided



JAY SPILKER
Mo. Valley, Ia.
Chr. Ed.



STEVE MAAS
Canby, Minn.
Undecided



KEVIN HOOKSTRA
Ansley, Neb.
Ministry



DIANE MORGAN
Niwot, Colo.
Chr. Ed.



RUTH BENNETT
Goldfield, Ia.
Ch. Sec.



ROXIE FLESCH
Lewistown, Mt.
Youth Work



AENOSE DANIEL
India
Missionary

Why don't you come along?

Already in the Field

Robert Trosper '70 reports growth at his congregation at Flippin, Arkansas. He enclosed his gift to the Alumni Auditorium Fund.

Tommy Olson, stationed in Germany, visited the campus March 28. Tom and Sheri lost their infant in child-birth. They returned to Onawa for the memorial services. They will appreciate our prayers.

Southeast Christian at Littleton, Colorado has experienced a new high in attendance for Bible School (66) and Worship (70). **Russell and Beverly McCracken '62** are ministers. They are working on plans for their new building. The spring of '74 is set for ground breaking.

The congregation at Great Bend, Kansas has adopted a record budget for '73. **Mike and Delores Hines '65** preach here. **Curtis Reynolds '57** reports from McKinney, Texas that their congregation is considering the proposal to buy some land in a strategic area for a new congregation.

The third week in March, **Don and Peggy Gordon '62** moved into a new parsonage at Griswold, Iowa.

The **Jubilaire Quartet** held a meeting at Montrose, Colorado, the second week of March.

Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken '61 began their sixth year with the Boulder Valley Church of Christ, March 25.

Jon Milam '67 has accepted a call to serve as minister at East Side in Council Bluffs, Iowa. He will assume his duties as soon as he is graduated from Emmanuel in June.

Dennis Richards led in the Talent Rally sponsored by the Westminster Christian Church in Denver in early March. It was a very successful pro-

OUR 1973 GRADUATES

BACHELOR OF ARTS MINISTERIAL DEGREE

Allan W. Bridges
Alan Eugene Hook
W. Sheldon Lee
Monte E. McClenahan
Steven Eugene Pike
Gerald W. Randolph

BACHELOR OF SACRED LITERATURE DEGREE

Rodney D. Cooper
Donald R. Ludwick
Richard D. Mace
Philip Olsen
Randy Alan Spilker
Steven Mark Steele

BACHELOR OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION DEGREE

Jeanne Jo Arnold
Audrey E. McKean
Helen Louise Snow

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

Crystal Paulette Coston
Sharleen LaVone Johring
Pamela Ann McConkey
Susan Jane Raper

CHURCH MUSIC CERTIFICATE

Lois Marie Thoreson

CHURCH SECRETARIAL CERTIFICATE

Dianne Sue Patton

ENGLISH BIBLE CERTIFICATE

Carol Ann McCarty

gram. NCC assisted in the Rally. Congratulations on a good job, Dennis.

Jean Dietz '67 was married to Royce Dean DeVries of Corsica, South Dakota, Saturday, February 3. They are living on Route 2, Corsica, South Dakota. Our best wishes to them.

Ruth Emrich '67 and **Evelyn Horn** are enjoying life and work in our 50th State. They are active in the Kaimuki Christian Church in Honolulu.



McConkey Called to Recruit

Brother Ronald McConkey, minister at Lewistown, Montana for nearly 17 years has accepted a call to serve as Recruiter and Promoter of Student Relations for Nebraska Christian College beginning this summer.

He is a graduate of Lincoln Bible Institute in 1955 with some work in the graduate school. He has always had a fine approach to youth. During his ministry at Lewistown, 19 young people have gone to Bible College. Twelve of these have come to Nebraska Christian College. There are four more prospects for school this fall.

Because of his outstanding work as a minister and his great support of the College he was named by the Alumni as our first "Mr. NCC."

Brother McConkey is a fine preacher of the Word. He is enthusiastic and personable. Young people will find him to be a real friend.

We look forward to a wonderful time of growth and outreach with Brother McConkey working with us in this vital ministry.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$420 pays for one day's general fund expenses at NCC.

Last month **94** days

This month **94** days

We need **365** days

Will you join the **Daily Dollars Fellowship?**

Mr. Swedburg Named Mr. NCC by the Alumni

The Alumni honored Brother Loren Swedburg, Dean of the College, by naming him Mr. NCC. He is the eighth to be so named since the first in 1966. He automatically becomes an honorary alumnus of NCC.

Mr. NCC is selected from those who have made a significant contribution to the College through the years.

Congratulations, Mr. Swedburg! The Alumni have made a fine choice.



VBS CLINIC

May 3 — Norfolk

May 8 — Lexington, Nebraska

Registration 9:30 a.m.

Total Cost \$1.50 (noon meal)

Special class on teaching crafts (limited to 1 or 2 from each church). Sponsored by VBS Class and other Christian Ed Classes.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF

GIVEN BY

Mrs. Jesse Mitchell.....Mr. and Mrs. Clark Mitchell

W. S. Compton.....Catherine Schnebel

Jacob Severns.....Library Staff of Calvin T. Ryan
Library of Kearney State College

Del and Leila Hoschouer...Kenneth Hoschouer

James Hawk.....Christine Hawk

For Scholarship Fund

Snow Family Memorial.....Howard Snow

CONVENTION GLIMPSSES

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

(1) Alger Fitch addresses the morning Prayer Breakfast; (2) Alumni President, John Epperson honors Loren Swedburg, Mr. NCC 1973; (3) Platform backdrop presented the theme; (4) Mark, Roger and Shelley thrilled the audience with their trumpets; (5) Closed circuit TV system drew crowds; (6) Freshmen sold auto decals to buy campus signs; (7) Some of the alumni at the Wednesday evening session; (8) Food and fellowship highlight the alumni reunion.



A Message Concerning Building Finances

Dear, Dear Friends of Nebraska Christian College:

I have a rather awesome responsibility. As Chairman of the Finance Committee of the Board of Trustees of Nebraska Christian College, I, with my committee, am supposed to come up with some answers. Basically, of course, the questions are: "How do we finance our new building?", and "How do we keep the General Fund monies coming in, so as not to curtail the work of the College?"

We have thought of a number of things: Special drives, personal appeals, large memorial gifts, and many others. But the answers are always the same . . . God's people! . . . those who want to see His work at Nebraska Christian College continue to prosper . . . YOU! Regardless of the varied plans or programs, you and I are the ultimate answer, as God lays it on our hearts to get the job done.

The Alumni cast a real challenge before the Board of Trustees by raising \$51,553 toward the new building. The Trustees, Faculty and Staff responded by pledging another \$30,580; and others have already committed \$8,452 to the project. However, there is such a great sum yet needed. We just DON'T want to go that much in debt, and pay out extra thousands in interest. We try very hard to be the best stewards possible with the finances you put in our care. At the same time, we believe that good stewardship, and good training of faithful ministers demands facilities above that which we now have.

Gone are the days when a college education could be obtained by the "professor on one end of a log, and the student on the other end." We have some of the very best young people in America under our care at Nebraska Christian College. To keep them, and to challenge them to the fullest, the Trustees feel that the building now under construction is a necessity. We want desperately to build the entire unit, which can be done now for several thousand dollars less than a year from now. Construction has begun. How far can we go? Again, YOU, God's people, are the answer.

We wonder: Is it really good stewardship to spend hundreds, even thousands of dollars to raise the needed funds? Is it really good stewardship to invest in projects with far less eternal returns? Of COURSE we'd like to see a large, lump-sum gift that would build this building; and we believe there are those able to do that. But we learned long ago not to count too heavily on this happening. **But did you know that the Board adopted a policy that if any person gave as much as fifty percent of the cost of any building, that building would be named in his or**



KENNETH HOSCHOUER, Trustee
Wymore, Nebraska

her honor, or as that individual designated, as a memorial?

Say, Friends, wouldn't it be great, if that money started rolling in so generously, that we'd not have to hesitate a day, or worry a night on whether or not to continue this project? Will you prayerfully consider how large a sum you can give NOW? Even if you have to borrow it, as a number of the alumni, staff and trustees have done. We believe in this work, as a work of God. We think you do, too; as your past support has shown.

While I have talked mainly about the present building need, may I urge you to remember that the General Fund is certainly a day by day necessity. Our sincere thanks to you for meeting this need as it has arisen in the past year; and for the way you will meet it during these summer months.

Kenneth Hoschouer
Minister, Wymore Church of Christ
Chairman, Nebraska Christian
College Finance Committee

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 28 No. 10

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

MORE APPLICANTS FOR THIS FALL



TIM McCONKEY
Lewistown, Mt.
Ministry



CINDY HYNEK
Lincoln, Nb.
Church Secretary



EVAJEAN DRAPER
Sutherland, Ia
Christian Education



ARCHIBONG
INYANG
Nigeria
Ministry



CLAUDIA OLSEN
Mo. Valley, Ia.
Christian Education



M. P.
PONNUSAMY
India
Christian Education



JAN
BECKENHAUER
Los Gatos, Calif.
Christian Education



JEFF ARNOLD
Trumbull, Nb.
Christian Education



P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G

There is very little difference in people, but that little difference makes a big difference. The little difference is attitude. The big difference is whether it is positive or negative. — Clemon Stone.

To one man the world is destitute, dull, and shallow, to another rich, interesting and full of meaning. The difference in attitude is the big difference.

Twelve spies were sent into the promised land to bring back a report. All agreed that it truly was "a land flowing with milk and honey," as God had said. But a difference was detected when it was suggested they should move forward to possess the land. Ten then brought out their negative report. Only two were positive saying, "Let us go up and possess the land for we are well able to overcome it."

What was the difference? Their attitude that grew out of their faith or lack of faith. Joshua and Caleb's faith led them and their children to possess the land while the others died in the wilderness.

The Lord's people face many difficult tasks. Whether they will be overcome depends upon that little difference in people — faith. But that little difference makes a **great difference**. "Who through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, obtained promises, stopped the mouths of lions, quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, out of weakness were made strong, waxed valiant in fight, turned to flight the armies of the aliens. Women received their dead raised to life again: and others were tortured not accepting deliverance; that they might obtain a better resurrection." — Hebrews 11:33-35

"This is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith."

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

Prospects for this fall's freshman class look the best for many years. Why don't you join these many fine young people planning to prepare for greater and more effective Christian service?

NEW VAN FOR COLLEGE



The Board of Trustees, in their April meeting, authorized the purchase of two Custom Sportsman Dodge Vans for the College. These will be used for the transporting of larger College groups involved in music, DVBS Clinics, Basketball, NCC Days in the Churches and other service programs as canvassing, etc.

Each will cost in the area of \$5,000. If anyone would like to help with this expense, please write the College.

CONGRATULATIONS! RON SAPP

The first article in the April 27th Christianity Today entitled "David Livingstone — A Centennial Glimpse" was written by our own Ronald Sapp, missionary to Zambia.

Congratulations on a fine article.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Timothy James born to Carl and Sally Cocklin, March 31, weighing 7 lbs. 10 oz.

Timothy Grant born to John and Eleanor (McHugh) Emslie, April 9, weighing 7 lbs. 8 oz.

NEW AUDITORIUM CONSTRUCTION BEGUN



The work is underway! The site for the completed building and parking area has been prepared. The builder has begun digging and pouring footings for the main auditorium.

If there is sufficient response to the Building Fund needs the wings, either one or both will be added. **We desperately need the Music Wing.**



The financial figures are as follows:

Main Auditorium	\$165,000.00
Music Wing (complete)	66,150.00
Shelling in of Cafeteria- Lounge Wing	33,288.00

Please pray as we seek to follow God's leading and as we talk to brethren of the need.

SUMMER MISSION INTERNS



Gary Theiler, Lincoln, Nebraska; Randy Burkum, Clay Center, Nebraska; Debbie Waddell, Indianola, Nebraska; Lois Thoreson, Lakefield, Minnesota; Chris Simon, Burwell, Nebraska.

Gary Theiler, who is deaf, and Randy Burkum will be working with Deaf Missions in Council Bluffs, Iowa, teaching in camps and assisting generally in the Deaf Missions program.

Debbie Waddell will be missionary intern to the Barnaby Church of Christ in Vancouver, B.C. in Canada working with the Gordon Souder family. Chris Simon will be working with Les and Joyce Midgett in Vavenby, B.C. Lois Thoreson will be working with Leroy Riley and his family at the Westside Church of Christ near Kamloops, B.C. in Canada. They will be teaching Daily Vacation Bible School and helping in summer camps along with assisting in the work of the local congregation.

These young people are willing to commit themselves to providing valuable service for these missions this summer. They will learn much and they will help much. They must raise their own support for the mission and need some help for the first semester of school next year. Most students spend the summer working to earn enough to pay their next year's College expenses. These young people are stepping out on faith that God's people will provide for their needs this summer and the next year.

If you want to help these young people you can send your offering to Nebraska Christian College marking it Summer Mission Internship and the name of the student you wish to receive it.

RICK FERGUSON

Most Valuable Player

The NCC Parsons voted Rick Ferguson the most valuable player for '72-'73. Due to sickness he played only fourteen of the twenty-five games. He averaged 19.1 points per game, and was an 84% free throw shooter. Rick was a great competitor.

Rick is the son of Jim and Bonnie Ferguson, ministers at Ansley, Nebraska. He is a freshman and is committed to serving Jesus Christ.

Congratulations, Rick!



IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF

Clair (A.C.) Utterback Mrs. Glen (Marie) Utterback and
Jack C. Utterback
Jessie Mitchell and
Anna Taylor Mrs. C. K. Boyle, Sr.

For General Fund

Mrs. Inex Bentley Mr. and Mrs. J. Henry Schroeder
Mr. and Mrs. Melvin Keyser
Mr. and Mrs. Shannon Schroeder

For Scholarship Fund

Snow Family Memorial Mr. and Mrs. Bill L. Snow

Clearwater Raises Second Thousand Dollars



Two years ago when the College was looking for 70 congregations to accept a \$1,000 goal to help build the new Administration Building the Clearwater, Neb. church offered to be one of the desired 70. They raised their \$1,000 in short order.

Since they knew that the College hadn't found seventy churches to support the program, they decided to try to raise another thousand dollars. Individuals, classes, and the Women's group contributed generously. On April 2 they sent in the offering that put them over the top.

The interesting thing about it is that all the while they were working on this project their regular support of the General Fund was kept active.

Clearwater is a small congregation served by student ministers, Steve and Lynn Burkum. They have been involved with the College since its beginning. The above picture gives you the size of the church on a typical Sunday morning, May 6.

Nebraska Christian College is deeply indebted to this fine Church and many others like her that share so unselfishly in this vital ministry. Brethren like these are truly the salt of the earth. May God increase their kind!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Bible Bowl Teams



Palmer — 1st Place: Carol Schwartz, Rhonda Schwartz, Cindi McNeff, Kirk Schwartz, Lorna Rader, Jim and Connie Gilmore, Sponsors.



Lillian — 2nd Place: Carolyn Bigbee, Connie Jo Myers, Debbie L. Myers, Peggy Schmidt, Perry Myers, Sponsor.



Norfolk — 3rd Place: Melonie Turner, Joel Burkum, Richard Milliken, Marci Ahlman, Carla Ahlman, Alan Weber, Sponsor.

Son Shine Company Summer Schedule



ROGER FLETCHER, JIM HOPKINS

Once again the Son Shine Company will be available for ten weeks this summer to represent the College at Christian Service Camps throughout our area.

Their duties will include leading in recreation, music and teaching. They will be talking to young people about Christian Service and Bible College. Both are juniors and are capable and dedicated witnesses for Christ.

Their summer schedule is outlined below. Three weeks are still unfilled. If there are camps where these young men can be used please write or call the College right away. They will be available for Sunday morning dates between camp weeks also. All requests should be directed to the College office.

SCHEDULE

June 3-8 — King Solomon
June 10-15 — Nebowa
June 17-23 — Como
June 24-29 — Little Rockies
July 1-6 — Open
July 8-13 — Open
July 15-20 — Cedar Bluff
July 23-27 — Open
July 29 - August 3 — Pibel Lake
August 5-11 — Neb-Wyo-Dak
August 12-18 — Hanging Rock
Christian Assembly

Our Booth Number at the North American Christian Convention has been changed from 52 to 103. Be sure to stop by our Booth while attending the North American. Also watch for time and place of the NCC Reception.

NCC Sponsors Bible Bowl

Nine teams, representing Colorado, Iowa and Nebraska participated in a Bible Bowl on Campus April 26-27. The Churches represented were West Side in Des Moines, Iowa; Greeley, Colorado; First Christian, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Le-Mars, Iowa; Palmer, Nebraska; Lillian Christian at Broken Bow, Nebraska; Norfolk, Nebraska; O'Neill, Nebraska, and Ord, Nebraska.

The contest was sponsored by the College to give the teams some real live competition in preparation for the North American Bible Bowl Contest. NACC Bible Bowl rules were followed. Enthusiasm for the event was great. It will become an annual affair.

The top three teams received trophies and the winning team was awarded a \$275 scholarship to be given to any member or members of the team or youth of the Church who might enroll at the College.

They were a wonderful group of young people. We are hoping that many more will plan to be with us next year.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXVIII

Norfolk, Nebraska — July, 1973

No. 11



Allan W. Bridges



Alan Eugene Hook



W. Sheldon Lee



Monte E. McClenahan



Steven Eugene Pike



Gerald W. Randolph



Rodney D. Cooper



Donald R. Ludwick



1973



Richard D. Mace



Philip Olsen



Gary Lynn Scott

GRADUATES

"... it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe."

I Cor. 1:21



Randy Alan Spilker



Steven Mark Steele



Jeanne Jo Arnold



Audrey E. McKean



Helen Louise Snow



Crystal Paulette
Coston



Sharleen LaVone
Johring



Pamela Ann McConkey



Susan Jane Raper



Lois Marie Thoreson



Dianne Sue Patton



Carol Ann McCarty

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 28 No. 11

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Pictured on the front page are twenty three good reasons for supporting Nebraska Christian College. These dedicated young people are already now preaching in Nebraska, Iowa and Illinois. Some will be in graduate school this fall, one is a church secretary and youth worker. Others are looking for churches for ministries in preaching, youth and secretarial work.

Your investment in NCC has made possible the training of these dedicated workers and hundreds of others like them throughout the world.

It is my sincere prayer that we will be good stewards of your confidence in us that the work will continue to grow to the glory of God.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Eric Michael Eggebrecht, born to Peter and Linda (McKittrick) Eggebrecht, May 24, weighing 7 lbs. 9½ oz.

Chad Wesley Fowler, born to Mr. and Mrs. Lee Fowler, April 30, weighing 8 lbs. 3 oz.

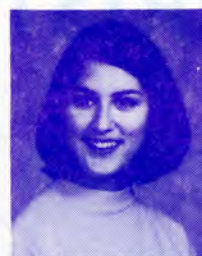
MORE OF THE MANY NEW APPLICANTS



CAROL SCHWARZ
Palmer, Nebr.



LON ROBERTSON
Fairmont, Minn.



SUSAN FLEMING
Littleton, Colo.



SUSAN BLACKER
Scotland



GEOFFREY BARE
Thailand



PATRICIA HAZLETT
Security, Colo.



CAROL STOLLE
Lewistown, Mont.



MARK CHAPLIN
Wymore, Nebr.



BARBARA HILL
Pierre, S.D.



LUANN SATTER
Onawa, Iowa



BRADLEY FOGO
Great Bend, Ks.



MISSY BARROW
Lincoln, Nebr.

New student applications are more than double last year's by June 1. Join with these many fine young people and become part of **possibly a record new-student** enrollment at NCC!



HONORS AWARDED AT COMMENCEMENT

Several members of the 1973 graduating class received special recognition during commencement on May 18.

The Merit Award was presented to Jerry Randolph for school spirit, Christian character, and academic achievement. W. Sheldon Lee received the Progress Award, made to a graduate who during his years at NCC has shown the greatest maturity and personal growth. The Service Award given in recognition of outstanding service at the College "behind the scenes" went to Helen Snow. The Dean's Cup given for highest academic achievement was shared by Monte McClenahan and Steve Pike.

Honor Pins presented to all graduates who have a B plus or 3.5 average went to Sheldon Lee, Monte McClenahan, Steve Pike, Carol McCarty and Dianne Patton.

PROGRESS ON THE AUDITORIUM



The walls are rising on the new structure. It is beginning to show up real well on the Campus skyline. What a thrill to see it grow.

This building will enable the College, for the first time, to hold all its functions on campus.

The cost of this Auditorium is \$165,000. We now have \$94,000 in cash and commitments. There is a need for \$70,000 to complete the payment on the building.

We are anxious to add the Music Wing. The Trustees, in their annual meeting, declared that **when the full cost of the Auditorium was raised in cash or commitments they would consider authorizing construction of the Music Wing.**

That means that we **must raise \$70,000** before we can hope to see that much needed facility begun.

We are trusting the Lord to provide.

LEE SWEDBURG GOES TO HIS REWARD

NCC has lost a good and generous friend. Brother Lee Swedburg of Minneapolis, Minnesota passed away May 9, 1973. Through the years he proved to be a faithful supporter of this preacher training work. His investment in the College through his giving and through his son, our College Dean, is immeasurable.

Our sympathy and prayers are with the family at this time.

"... I am persuaded that neither death, nor life . . . things present, nor things to come . . . shall be able to separate us from the Love of God, which is in Christ Jesus our Lord."

NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN CONVENTION
Indiana Convention Center Indianapolis, Indiana
July 10 - 13, 1973



NACC Reception

A reception will be held for all students, friends and alumni of NCC after the Wednesday night session of NACC in Indianapolis.

Time: 10 p.m.

Place: Room 226 (Convention Center)

Be sure to stop by the NCC Booth (#103) while at the convention.

Deaf Evangelism Workshop



The first annual Workshop on Deaf Evangelism was held on the NCC Campus, June 5-7. The Workshop was sponsored by Deaf Missions in conjunction with the college's interest in deaf education. Duane King (61), Director of Deaf Missions reported 50 Christian workers among the deaf from Nebraska, Iowa, Colorado, Indiana, Illinois, North Carolina, Oklahoma, and Ohio attended the workshop. The sessions featured the leadership of Jack Foreman, Elder at East Tulsa Christian Church and Head of the Deaf Education Department of Tulsa University; Jim Price (69), Associate Director of Deaf Missions; and Duane King. Eight deaf people attended the workshop including Gary Theiler, NCC freshman. The response to the workshop was enthusiastic and plans are already in the making for next year's program. A more detailed report will be carried in the next issue of the Deaf Missions Report. If you desire to be on the mailing list, write: Deaf Missions, Route 2, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501.

MILES PEARSON

Heartfelt sympathy is extended to the family of Miles Pearson of Wakefield, Nebraska, who died in a car accident Sunday afternoon, June 10.

Miles was an active Christian young person. He sang with the New Way Singers last summer and was accepted to sing with the group again this year. He had been accepted for admission to NCC this fall to prepare for the ministry.

The Kingdom has lost a fine prospective worker. Our prayers are with Brother and Sister Per Pearson in their hour of sorrow.

WATCH THIS BOX

\$420 pays for one day's general fund expenses at NCC.

Last month **94** days

This month **95.5** days

We need **365** days

Will you join the **Daily Dollars Fellowship?**

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF

Jacob Severns

Earl Schnebel

Inez Bentley and

LaVina Kleckner

Jacob Severns

Lee H. Swedburg

GIVEN BY

Mrs. K. C. McGrew

Catherine Schnebel

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Kleckner
Sandra, Rhonda and Gloria

Lois Severns given by students

Wilma Swedburg, Peter Zettel

Mr. and Mrs. John McBride

Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Swedburg

Mr. and Mrs. John Ferraro

Mr. and Mrs. James Grady

Irving School Welfare Fund

Mr. and Mrs. John Barbour

Mr. and Mrs. Orvel Linde

Mr. and Mrs. Eugene F. Welter

CHRISTIAN WRITER'S CLINIC

The Ministries Department will host a CHRISTIAN WRITER'S CLINIC for all area church folk September 27-28. Resource personnel will be a brotherhood publications editor, professional writer, and minister/writer. Plan now to attend.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Manson
P.O. Box 755
O'Neill, Nebraska 68763

NEW WAY SINGERS 1973



Connie Jo Myers
Broken Bow, Nebr.



Janelle Clark
Footville, Wis.



Laura Kelley
Rockford, Ill.



Susan Miller
Belmond, Iowa



Timothy Lincoln
Minneapolis, Minn.



Nanci Jones
Colorado Springs, Colo.



David Burkum
Norfolk, Nebr.



Susan Meyer
Julesburg, Colo.



Tom Dye
Julesburg, Colo.



Carol Schwarz
Palmer, Nebr.



Ricky Hoppes
Springfield, Ky.



Marcia Streeter
Omaha, Nebr.



Steve Zlomke
Lexington, Nebr.



Kim Shafer
Security, Colo.



Bob Weber
Norfolk, Nebr.



Canda Boseck
Cozad, Nebr.



Kurt Olson
Atkinson, Nebr.



Barbara Hill
Pierre, S.D.



Steven Maas
Canby, Minn.



Geneva Applebee
Webster, Wis.



Gary Peak
Colorado Springs, Colo.



Pamela Mentzer
Missouri Valley, Ia.



Judy Bush
Englewood, Colo.



Paul Domina
Harlan, Iowa



Pam Zuck
Omaha, Nebr.



Bill Andrews
Clarion, Iowa



Gay Condy
Julesburg, Colo.



Glenn Dake
Chester, Nebr.

TOUR ITINERARY: (Rehearsal Week, August 6 - 10)

- August 9 — Christian Church, Wakefield, Nebraska
- 10 — Church of Christ, Storm Lake, Iowa
- 11 — Central Christian Church, Rockford, Illinois
- (a.m.) 12 — First Christian Church, Kenosha, Wisconsin
- (p.m.) 12 — University Church of Christ, Minneapolis, Minnesota
- 13 — Antelope Hills Church of Christ, Canby, Minnesota
- 14 — First Christian Church, O'Neill, Nebraska

- 15 — Littleton Christian Church, Littleton, Colorado
- 16 — Sunnyside Christian Church, Colorado Springs, Colorado
- 17 — Christian Church, Burlington, Colorado
- 18 — First Christian Church, Lexington, Nebraska
- (a.m.) 19 — First Church of Christ, Palmer, Nebraska
- (p.m.) 19 — Southside Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa

FOUNDERS' DAY, SEPTEMBER 3

HARLAND V. TAYLOR, SPEAKER



HARLAND V. TAYLOR
Lincoln, Nebraska

Harland Taylor is one of the three original Trustees of Nebraska Christian College serving on the Executive Committee until this year. He has served the College faithfully through the years.

The Alumni named him Mr. NCC in 1971 in recognition of his fine work for Christ and the College.

Brother Taylor recently retired after having served for 45 years in the field of secondary education. He is an elder in the Capitol City Christian Church, the Choir Director and Bible School teacher. With this background of service and devotion to our Lord and His work, Mr. Taylor is well qualified to speak to our Founders' Day audience.

Come to Norfolk on Monday, September 3 to share in a great day of inspiration. View the progress of the Campus Development and welcome our largest group of new students of all time . . .

PROGRAM

Morning

- 9:30 Coffee Hour — Cafeteria
- 10:00 Advisory Committee Meeting — New Auditorium (hopefully)
- 10:00 Women's Meeting — NCC Cafeteria
- 12:00 Alumni Meet - N - Eat — First Christian Church

Afternoon

- 2:00 Afternoon Session featuring Harland Taylor and closing with a reception observing President Milliken's twenty-five years of service with Nebraska Christian College

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 28 No. 12

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Summers are a very difficult time for Bible Colleges financially. Even though the students are not around, costs continue. In fact, in some areas costs are increased. At the same time income decreases. Thus our needs are especially great in the General Fund at this time of the year.

A special gift or church offering now would be a great encouragement to the work.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

Executive Committee of Board of Trustees

Robert Chitwood, President — Lincoln, Nebraska

Everett Epperson, Vice President — Onawa, Iowa

Leo Daniels, Treasurer — Norfolk, Nebraska

Hubert Hall, Secretary — Lincoln, Nebraska

Kenneth Hoschouer — Wymore, Nebraska

Glen Stemple — Council Bluffs, Iowa

"WHOM SHALL I SEND . . ."



FRANK SMITH
Denver, Colo.



LOU ANN NICHOLSON
Emerson, Nebr.



PATTI BERTELSEN
Honey Creek, Iowa



LA VERNE SCHRODER
Broken Bow, Nebr.



LAURIE CHANEY
Waterloo, Nebr.



JIMMY ROBERTS
Rapid City, S.D.



KRISTA ORLEY
Lewistown, Mont.



KALYNE MOORE
Wymore, Nebr.



MARSHA HOSCHOUER
Wymore, Nebr.



CARLA FREDERICKSEN
Cozad, Nebr.



SCOTT MASON
Wymore, Nebr.



PAM BERTELSEN
Honey Creek, Iowa



CARLA McEACHERN
McCook, Nebr.



CHARLA McEACHERN
McCook, Nebr.



TERESA KUNTZWEILER
Audubon, Iowa



JOHN W. CURRY, JR.
Englewood, Colo.

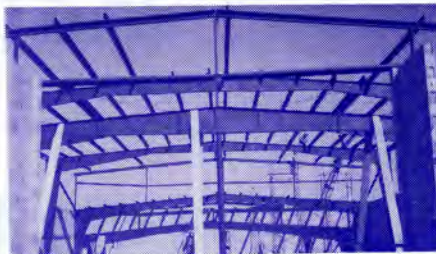
"HERE AM I; SEND ME"

The above group is a part of the many young people applying for admission to NCC to prepare themselves to better serve their Christ and His Church. They will help to comprise the largest new student enrollment in all our history. A growing enrollment is a part of our answer to the increasing demand for a faithful and dedicated ministry.

COMING EVENTS

Founders' Day	September 3
Registration	September 4
Classes Begin	September 5
Christian Writer's Clinic	September 27-28
Auditorium Dedication	October 14
Christian Career Days	November 8-9

PROGRESS ON THE AUDITORIUM



What a thrill to see the steel roof supports going up! Now the building is beginning to look like an auditorium.

We are still looking to a completion before the opening of school. The greater the progress on the building the greater the payment demands. We are looking to you our friends to help us meet these payments. We borrowed three thousand dollars to take care of our June payment. July's bill will be larger. Please pray with us that God will provide as we have need.

"Except the Lord build the house, they labor in vain that build it."

Whither the Grads of '72

I am sure that all our supporters are interested in the product of the Bible College. Such questions as—"Do they go to work for the Lord? Are they getting involved in the work of the Church?" are asked by many. I am happy to say that this year's class is another good example of money well spent to produce results.

Twenty three were graduated — thirteen men and ten women. Of these, nine hold pulpits, two are looking to locate, two are and will be in graduate school. Of the ten young ladies, one is a Church Secretary and Youth Worker, another is Registrar at NCC, one a full-time Librarian at NCC and taking further work at Wayne State in Library work. One or two will be taking further classes at NCC. Three will be married and two will be working. All of them will be serving God more effectively than ever before. Please continue to pray for them as they fill their places in the Lord's service.

Sympathy

Our College family shared in the sorrow of students Tim and Nancy McKinney at the loss of their baby born prematurely, July 2.

May God's grace be theirs in this time of need. May our prayers undergird them as they look to the future.

Dean's Honor Roll

1972-73, Semester II

Laurie Zlomke	4.00
Jo Ann Mueller	3.93
Jim Bare	3.90
Rose Glenn	3.80
Elaine Randolph	3.78
Roslyn Wing	3.73
Jerran Jackson	3.65
Carol McCarty	3.64
Monte McClenahan	3.60
Tim Glenn	3.58
Steve Pike	3.57
Nancy Umphreys	3.55
Rhonda Kleckner	3.53
Shelley Lee	3.53
Dianne Patton	3.52
Teresa Keys	3.50

Those eligible for the roll have a semester average of 3.5 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeastern Nebraska College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

Dave Sewell

Our College family and the friends of David Sewell were saddened to hear recently of his passing.

David attended NCC for a period of time. Our sympathy is extended to his family at this time.

Ordinations

A number of NCC graduates and students have been ordained to the ministry this year and later this spring. They are:

Chet Shaw '71 — Fort Benton, Montana

Jim Blake '69 — Burlington, Colorado

Norvin Condy '69 — Colorado Springs, Colorado

Carl Brandt — Norfolk, Nebraska

Phil Olsen '73 — Greenview, Illinois

Jim Epperson '66 — O'Fallon, Illinois

Dan King '69 — Waterloo, Nebraska

We pray God's richest blessings upon them as they continue to grow in their ministry for Christ. We thank the Lord for the congregations from which they come.

DORMITORY OVERFLOWING

With the enrolling of our largest body of new students for this fall, the Dormitory is overflowing and many upperclass students will be having to room out.

The Development offices, located on the first floor will be moved to new quarters being prepared at the shop building, in order to make room for a full utilization of the student rooms.

Everyone is working at a feverish pace to be ready for the opening of school.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF

Wilbur Bennett.....Ewing Church of Christ

Ruby Hendrickson.....Mr.

GIVEN BY

and Mrs. H. M. Knapp, Department of Pharmacology, University of Nebraska, Mr. and Mrs. Lyle R. Foster, Mr. and Mrs. Neal Hanley, Mr. and Mrs. Archie Roberts, Miss Melba Mattley, Mrs. Wanda Dye, Mr. and Mrs. John Payne, Mr. and Mrs. Glenn King, American Legion Auxiliary, Ansley, Mr. and Mrs. Lu Baker, Mr. and Mrs. John Parks, Mr. and Mrs. Charlie Abel, Mr. and Mrs. Bob Young, Maxine Morris, Mr. and Mrs. Dan Sanger and daughter, Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Dye and Tom, Ansley Christian Church, Ansley Order of Eastern Star, Opal and Charlie Hookstra, Mr. and Mrs. James Dye and son, Mr. and Mrs. Michael Dye and family, Friends from Becton-Dickinson, Broken Bow, Nebr.

Christian Educator's Conference

Mrs. Melva Swedburg spoke at the Christian Educator's Conference in Indianapolis, just preceding the NACC, July 9. She shared in a Symposium on the Home. Her subject was "Education in the Home."

Already in the Field

Marie (Carr) Karl, Jr., '60 of Ft. Lauderdale, Florida is getting back into some of her chalk art work that she learned in College. She underwent major surgery in January but is doing well now.

Jack Barber '67 is ministering at Palisade, Colorado. His young people and sponsors (24 strong) used their spring vacation to provide evangelistic services for a small church in Wilcox, Arizona. A number were won to Christ.

Ruth Emrich '67 and **Evelyn Horn** presented a "This Is The Life" skit of life at NCC before the youth group at Kaimuki Christian Church in Honolulu. We will have to make them our far west recruiters.

The **Watchmen Quartet** held a fine meeting at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs the first week of May.

Jim Ewing '59 reports a successful revival with Darel Boston as Evangelist and the Gospel Heritage Trio (Rod Hoschouer is pianist and baritone for the group. He is the son of our Trustee, Kenneth Hoschouer). Jim is arranging for our College reception during the convention at Indianapolis. He and Karen held a revival during May at Elmo, Missouri for **Howard and Barbara Snow** '52.

Allen and Barbara Burnham completed 8 years of service on May 25 at Correctionville, Iowa.

Richard Marshall '66 preaching at Knott Avenue Church in Anaheim has been appointed to the Board of Directors of Pacific Christian College. The church has gone to 3 Bible School hours to accommodate the crowds.

Southeast Christian Church in Denver is working on plans for their first building unit. **Russell and Beverly McCracken** '63 are ministers.

Garry and Carol Baker '70 reported that they were fortunately "high and dry" during the recent floods at Hannibal, Missouri. They reported that **Vaughn Weber** was married in Massachusetts the last of May. Congratulations Vaughn, and best wishes.

Word was received by way of **Pam Theobald** in Johannesburg that **Brian and Deanna Guy** '72 stopped there on their way to their work in Port Shepstone, South Africa. Pam arrived back in the states the first part of July and plans on enrolling at NCC again this fall.

Jim Epperson '66 has left Murray, Iowa taking the church at O'Fallon, Illinois.

Mel Smith has closed his ministry at Sidney, Iowa, and is ministering with his wife, Barbara, at Eldora, Iowa.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Christian Writer's Clinic

Date: September 27-28

Leaders:

Edwin V. Hayden, Editor of Christian Standard

Wayne C. Lee, Professional Author

John Greenlee, Minister/Writer

This Clinic is for **every** person, youth and adult interested in writing. Reserve these dates and look for complete details next month.

New Catalogs Available

Our new catalog is off the press and is available to prospective students, ministers or any who are interested in encouraging young people for Bible College and Christian service. Please write Ron McConkey, Director of Student Recruitment for a copy.

FUTURE STUDENT

Robert Chad Frederiksen born to Robert and Linda (Newsom) Frederiksen, June 30.

Advertisement To Advertise

Interested in the College?

They why not advertise.

A sticker for your window

Your car can try on for size.

An attractive green and yellow

For just a measly buck.

Then maybe an NCC lover

Will help if you get stuck.



The above is the Freshman class project to raise funds for the purchase of directional signs to NCC.

Please send your check for \$1.00 to Freshman Class Project, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

New-Way Singers Itinerary

- August 9 — Christian Church, Wakefield, Nebraska
- 10 — Church of Christ, Storm Lake, Iowa
- 11 — Central Christian Church, Rockford, Illinois
- (a.m.) 12 — First Christian Church, Kenosha, Wisconsin
- (p.m.) 12 — University Church of Christ, Minneapolis, Minnesota
- 13 — Antelope Hills Church of Christ, Canby, Minnesota
- 14 — First Christian Church, O'Neill, Nebraska
- 15 — Littleton Christian Church, Littleton, Colorado
- 16 — Sunnyside Christian Church, Colorado Springs, Colorado
- 17 — Christian Church, Burlington, Colorado
- 18 — First Christian Church, Lexington, Nebraska
- (a.m.) 19 — *Christian Church, Clay Center, Nebraska
- (p.m.) 19 — Southside Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa

*—This is a change in itinerary from the last publication.

CHRISTIAN WRITER'S CLINIC

The Christian Ministries Department of NCC invites you to Norfolk September 27-28 for its fall workshop for Christian Workers. This program is for all Christians who desire to increase their effectiveness through writing.

CLINIC PERSONNEL



John Greenlee: Minister Westside Christian Church, Wichita, Kansas. Graduate of Manhattan Christian College, Christian Theological Seminary and Butler University. Frequent contributor to religious periodicals.

Edwin V. Hayden: Editor **Christian Standard**, author of several booklets, graduate (M.A.) Butler University.



Wayne C. Lee: Rural mail carrier, author. Sold over 550 short stories, several 3-act plays, published more than 30 books. Frequent contributor to **The Lookout**.

CLINIC PROGRAM

Thursday, September 27

- 10:00 a.m. Registration
- 11:00 a.m. "Opportunities for Christian Journalists" — Edwin V. Hayden
- 12:00 a.m. (Chapel) — "The Ministry of Writing" — Edwin V. Hayden
- 2:00-3:30 p.m. "Preacher With a Pen" — Wayne C. Lee
- 7:30 p.m. John Greenlee

Friday, September 28

- 8:00 a.m. "Techniques of Writing" — Wayne C. Lee
- 10:30 a.m. "What Editors Look For" — Edwin C. Hayden
- 2:00 p.m. "Communicating the Gospel" — John Greenlee

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 29 No. 1

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail
postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

One of the greatest inditements of our youth today is that it has no goals — no purpose. What a tragedy, what a waste of God's precious time and opportunity. Life becomes unstable and insecure without goals. Men are traveling faster today than at any time in history but — an oxcart is as useless as a rocketship if he doesn't know where he is going.

Jesus is the answer! When a man comes to Christ he finds direction, purpose, goals. Saul met Jesus on the Damascus road and life took on a new purpose. He said "I don't mean to say I am perfect . . . but I keep working toward that day when I will finally be all that Christ saved me for and wants me to be." (Living Bible Phil. 3:12)

Augustine said "God made us for Himself and our hearts will always be restless until they rest in Him."

Young people, Nebraska Christian College offers you assistance in finding God's will for your life and in fulfilling it. What a marvelous adventure it can be to walk with Him in the pathway that leads to life!

Write or call me today. There is a place for you at NCC.

Sincerely in Christ,
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN,
President.

NEW APPLICATIONS CONTINUE



Joe Martin
Ralston, Nebr.



Mary Garlick
Lewistown, Mont.



Tom Wiese
Omaha, Nebr.



Judy Oellien
Canby, Minn.



Jean Mustion
McCook, Nebr.



Joyce Fernau
Norfolk, Nebr.



Canda Boseck
Cozad, Nebr.



Jeanette Brown
Murray, Ia.



Tom Hurd
Morrison, Colo.



Janet Shuman
Littleton, Colo.



Cindy Rhodes
Omaha, Nebr.



Fred Garfield
Talmage, Nebr.



Susan Liddle
Ovid, Colo.



Kent Johring
O'Neill, Nebr.



Sue Tuttle
Coon Rapids, Ia.



Elaine Reiste
Minburn, Ia.

Already a **record New Student enrollment** is assured and there is no doubt but that we will see a new **record total student body!** '73-'74 promises to be a banner year for the Lord's work at NCC. Why don't **YOU** come along and help to make it so. God needs **you** in His fields of service. **You** need **Him** in exercising your stewardship of the life He has given you.

COMING EVENTS

Founders' Day	September 3
Registration	September 4
Classes Begin	September 5
Mission Emphasis	September 10-12
Christian Writer's Clinic	September 27-28
Fall Formal	October 3
Christian Career Days	November 8-9
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22-25



Auditorium Progress

As is evidenced by the above photo the builder is making progress on the auditorium. A recent check with the contractor revealed the auditorium will not be ready for the opening of school but it has been promised by the early part of October. We would have appreciated it being available for September 1, but it does give us more time to arrange for financing.

Just a statement about the auditorium finances — we have received in commitments and cash about \$100,000. As of June 20 our cash received was a little over \$52,000. We have a little over \$60,000 that must be raised to complete the project before we can go ahead with the music wing.

Right now we are attempting to contact our supporters by phone for commitments and cash to raise this amount. It is imperative we get this program completed in order that we might be able to concentrate on caring for the largest enrollment in our history. This fall we will be crowded for classrooms. The music wing will provide two fine classrooms which are desperately needed. Please pray with us that we can soon have this valuable space.

Because of our shortage of necessary cash, we are having to borrow funds to cover our building contract payments. Brethren who are planning to give to this project would be of great assistance to us by giving now or notifying us they intend to give. Secondly, if you have loan funds available you can help by inquiring about our Certificate of Deposit program with the view to purchasing some certificates. The minimum interest rate is 6½ per cent and it goes up to 7½ per cent if the interest is left to accumulate for five years.

Please may we hear from you soon.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF GIVEN BY
 Ruby Hendrickson.....Mr. and Mrs. Lyle M. Hein
 Eva B. Hein

For General Fund

Ross and Aaron Furry.....Mr. and Mrs. Shannon Schroeder
 Mr. and Mrs. J. Henry Schroeder
 Leita Stoehr.....Mrs. C. K. Boyle, Sr.

ORDINATIONS

Several more NCC graduates have been ordained to the ministry this summer. They are:

Jerry Randolph '73 — Kearney, Nebraska
Donald Ludwick '73 — Tabor, Iowa
Donald Collison '72 — Chester, Nebraska
Delbert Whaley '72 — Mondamin, Iowa

We pray the Lord will bless them as they serve Him.

NEW WAY SINGERS



The 1973 New Way Singers have just returned from a very successful tour taking them into Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Colorado and Nebraska.

A Thank You Letter

Dear Mrs. Swedburg:

We at Morningside Church of Christ (Sioux City, Iowa) wish to thank you and the young people for helping on our survey May 5. We accomplished much and had a good time too. We have enrolled two of the children called on in the VBS, and hope to get more interested in our Bible School. Our young people enjoyed the work and fellowship with your group. We had an evening of recreation, devotions, and song Saturday night, and even celebrated Samson's birthday along

with one of our own youth. Paul Milliken brought devotions and Lon Hardy led the singing.

The teachers out of your group were much appreciated on Sunday morning, and everyone here was impressed with the high caliber of young folks you have at NCC.

Thanks again for your help. Please relay to those involved how much we appreciate them.

Yours in Christ,
BILL SHAFFER,
 Bible School Superintendent

Bible Bowl Tourney

Attention youth and sponsors — NCC's 2nd annual Bible Bowl Tourney will be March 14-15, 1974. Deadline for entrants is February 15. Make plans now to enter the competition.

Deaf Camp

Deaf Missions Camp was held at the Risen Son Camp Ground August 13-16.

Our Dorm Mother, **Mrs. McVey** and student **Debbie Durfey** assisted in this camp. Throughout the summer they have been serving with Deaf Missions in Council Bluffs on the weekend. May God increase their kind.

NACC Statistics

Total registrations were around 49,000 with more than 31,000 different persons in attendance.

The average nightly attendance was 14,750, an all-time record.

What a wonderful mountain-top experience it was!

Already in the Field

We had a wonderful NCC reception at the NACC in Indianapolis. A great crowd of Alumni and friends were there. **Jim '59** and **Karon '65 Ewing** were in charge. The Parkview Christian Church where they minister assembled the 8,000 convention packets which contained 65 different pieces. It was a monumental task well done.

The Boulder Valley Church of Christ provided a money tree on July 8 to help in the Bible College expenses of their first recruit, Sue Blacker. Sue is from Scotland and had come to Boulder to live with relatives. Having recently been baptized into Christ she plans to come to NCC this fall to prepare for Christ in Service. **Harold '61** and **Ruth Ann McCracken '65** are ministering at Boulder Valley.

Mike and Delores Hines '65 have resigned their pulpit ministry at Great Bend, Kansas and have accepted a call to the Orchard Mesa Christian Church in Grand Junction, Colorado. They moved there August 15.

CONGRATULATIONS

Congratulations to Mike Hines for his article in the Christian Standard July 15 entitled "S.A.D." But True.

FUTURE STUDENT

Joseph Seven Steele, born to Steve and Mary (McSwain) Steele, July 15, weighing 8 lbs. 4 oz.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

FLASH!!!

MASS YOUTH CHOIR FOR CAREER DAYS

The NCC Music Department would like very much to have a great youth choir of high school students who will be attending Career Days November 8-9. If you are a junior or senior in high school this year, plan to attend Career Days and would like to participate in the youth choir please write immediately to Professor Burkum at the college and indicate your interest and ask for further information.

If a sufficient number of boys and girls apply for the choir to afford a necessary balance and quality group we will proceed with the plan.

Write today if you would like to participate in the Career Days Youth Choir. If enough young people respond you will receive the music to be performed in advance.

Audrey McKean, Missionary Teacher in San Juan, Puerto Rico

Audrey McKean flew to San Juan, Puerto Rico August 7 to answer the plea from Gordon Thompson for Christian Teachers for his Christian Day School there.

She received a Church Music Certificate from NCC in 1967. This spring she was graduated from NCC with a Bachelor of Christian Education Degree. She has been working with the Benson Church of Christ for the past four or five years as Church Secretary and Youth Worker.

Her needs include \$400 for transportation and \$400 a month for living expenses. She had little time to raise support since her decision was just recently made. The Christian Day School began classes August 13.



The Benson brethren are trying to raise her support for her. They would appreciate any assistance you can give her. Her Forwarding Agents are Mr. and Mrs. Dan Stoney, 6640 Charles, Omaha, Nebraska 68132. Send all gifts and correspondence through them.

If you are looking for a capable and dedicated worker to support on the mission field, you can find no better than Audrey. Help is needed now and regularly.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — October, 1973

No. 2

HIGHLIGHTS OF FOUNDERS' DAY

In addition to the usual Founders' Day program, special tribute was paid to Harold B. Milliken in recognition of his twenty-fifth year with Nebraska Christian College as a faculty member and administrator. A silver service set was presented to Mr. and Mrs. Milliken from the Board of Trustees and the College. A portrait of the president's wife was also presented to him for his office. Everett Epperson, vice president of the Board of Trustees made the presentation. Sincere expressions of appreciation and praise for President Milliken's Christian Spirit and Dedication were voiced, both by Mr. Epperson and members of the NCC faculty.

Other highlights of the Founders' Day activities are pictured below.



APPROXIMATELY 500 WERE IN ATTENDANCE

1. President Jerry Beckenhauer leading the Alumni Meeting.
2. Surprise presentation to the Millikens.
3. Harry Graham, Denver, with his Cordovox.
4. Harland Taylor, Trustee, special speaker.
5. Helen Snow, Carol Davidson and Ila Henning serving refreshments at reception.
6. President's Advisory Committee in session.
7. Ladies meeting discussing Cafeteria needs.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 29 No. 2

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Take a look at the student body this year. Lots of new faces? Right! Nearly ninety new students are enrolled. Every area of our College program is beginning to be crowded or overcrowded.

The Advisory Committee on Founders' Day agreed that one of the pressing needs is for adequate permanent housing to enable all single students to live on campus. Board Committees are working now to provide the permanent housing needed. May God bless our labors together in this vital effort.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

Student Body Analysis

Total Students, Fall '72	129
Total Students, Fall '73	163
New Students This Fall	90
Upperclassmen Returning	73
Total Boys Enrolled	75
Total Girls Enrolled	88
States Represented	10

Nebraska, Iowa, Colorado,
Montana, Minnesota, Missouri,
Kansas, South Dakota, Cali-
fornia, Oklahoma

STUDENT



(A n

The above picture includes **the largest Freshman student group of all time.** Presently the number is e
The total student body is also approaching an all-t
enrollment. At this writing (first week) 163 are e

JULESBURG LEADS AGAIN



The church at Julesburg, Colorado again sends the most students to Nebraska Christian College. This year there are 12 enrolled.

We are grateful for their confidence in NCC expressed by their willingness to invest their financial support and to commit their most prized possession to our care.

May God richly bless this fine congregation under the leadership of our graduates Dave and Kay Sleeper, Ministers.

COMING EVENTS

Christian Writer's Clinic	September 27-28
Fall Formal	October 3
Christian Career Days	November 8-9
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22-25

BODY FALL 1973



(number were unable to be present for the picture)

and new
eighty-eight.
time record
nrolled.

The spirit of the student body is great. This year promises to be our finest.

Come visit our campus and share with us in this great ministry.

New Alumni Officers Preside

Jerry Beckenhauer, newly elected President of the Alumni Association, presided at the Founders' Day meeting. Other officers whose terms also began at this time are: Robert Bo-seck, Vice President; Ken Cooper, Treasurer; Carol Davidson, Secretary; and Mike Hines, Alert Editor.

The Association voted to announce the future Mr. NCC's at the Founder's Day meetings instead of at the Annual Spring Convention. It was determined that the Mr. NCC award should be reserved for an outstanding friend of Nebraska Christian College who is not an alumnus.

A decision was also made to inaugurate a program which would honor outstanding alumni. "A Distinguished Alumnus" award to recognize outstanding NCC alumni for their achievements in Christian service will now be presented at the Spring Convention. The awards may be presented annually at the discretion of the association.

A special committee was chosen by the president to plan the 1974 Spring Convention. This committee will work in cooperation with the faculty and staff of NCC.

Ordination

One more ordination this summer that we missed in our previous listings is:

Randy Spilker — Missouri Valley, Iowa

He is now ministering with the Church at Bartley, Nebraska.

Through your Will you can provide a continuance of your support of this ministry.

Future Students

Sara Lynn Lore born to Merle and Linda (Clarke) Lore, May 24, weighing 6 lbs. 5 oz.

Troy Neal Hauxwell born to Neal and Margie (Mustion) Hauxwell, July 8, weighing 6 lbs. 15 oz.

Jill Rene Ballard born to Jack and Judy (Wisecup) Ballard, August 14, weighing 8 lbs. 15 oz.

Lee Brian Gummus born May 16, adopted by Dick and Harriet (Lewis) Gummus August 10.

Brian Jerome Apfel born to Don and Gloria (Casey) Apfel, August 18, weighing 7 lbs. 6 oz.

CAREER DAYS REMINDER

Dates . . . November 8 - 9

Mass Youth Choir — Juniors and Seniors please write Professor Burkum for information.

Preaching and Talent Contests With Scholarship Awards — Write for rules and qualifications (limited to Juniors and Seniors).

Already in the Field

Don '62 and Peggy '59 Gordon report continued progress on the new parsonage at Griswold, Iowa.

Ruth Emrich '67 was involved with the Summer Outreach Project of the Kaimuki Christian Church in Honolulu, Hawaii. She reports on Greg Lokie's work with the same project. Greg is a student at NCC and was a summer intern. **Rich '66 and Wilma '65 Marshall** participated in the program there the third week of July. **Evelyn Horn** was involved in the same program. Enthusiastic reports come from Hawaii!

Lowell and Lenora Lund '59 moved from Pierre, South Dakota to accept a call to the church at Alexandria, Minnesota.

Ron '65 and Amy Sapp returned to Norfolk from their Mission Field in Zambia July 24. They are reporting to their supporting churches. Their future plans are presently uncertain.

Harold '50 and Evelyn Snow resigned their ministry at Rio Dell, California moving to Boise, Idaho primarily to avail themselves of excellent facilities for therapy for their daughter Becky. The Boise Bible College has asked him to teach some classes this fall.

Jon Milam '67 with his wife, Lynn, have moved from Baxter, Kentucky to Council Bluffs, Iowa where they are ministering with the East Side Christian Church.

Shannon Schroeder with his wife Bonnie has moved back to Norfolk where he is teaching at the Senior High School this fall.

Candy Clough has also returned to Norfolk and is teaching in one of the Norfolk Grade Schools.

Charles and Beverly Evans '69 began their ministry with the Madison Church of Christ, Brooklyn, Iowa the latter part of August.

Lois Thoreson '73 was a summer intern with the Kent Mechems and the Leroy Rileys in Kamloops, British Columbia. She has remained there at least for the first semester.

Steve Steele '73 has moved to Milligan College, Tennessee where he will be taking further college work.

John '72 and Pam '73 Swedburg have accepted the pulpit call and are now ministering at Murray, Iowa.

Audrey McKean '67, '73, is thrilled with her work in the Christian Day School at San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Allan Bridges '73 reports fine interest in his beginning work with the Neligh, Nebraska congregation.

Shelley Lee '73 is enrolled in graduate work at Wheaton, Illinois.

Verna Simon '72 and Linda Bigley returned to the States after a year's service in Hawaii and Hong Kong with "Youth With a Mission."

Jerry '66 and Cheryl Beckenhauer '67, '68 closed their Youth Ministry with the Church at Cozad and are now serving with the brethren at Indianola, Nebraska.

Lee and Cindy Halling visited the campus recently. Lee is between Naval Schools. They are stationed at Memphis, Tennessee.

Tom and Bonnell '64 Swedburg have moved from Greeley to Longmont, Colorado.

A great group of our Alumni were present for Founders' Day. Their faithful work and prayers are a tremendous help to the progress of the College.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Manson
P.O. Box 755
O'Neill, Nebraska 68763



L. E. Morris at Drawing Board

He has been retired for 15 years and has studied until he has become an outstanding Bible student. He is Elder Emeritus at First Christian Church. Nebraska Christian College is deeply indebted to him for his wonderful service to her. Thank God for dedicated Christians who continue to let their lights shine.

L. E. Morris Assists College

There are many tasks to be performed around the Bible College. In the development of a new campus there is much technical work to be done.

Brother L. E. Morris is a man with special Engineering training and experience who is lending valuable assistance to our program.

He serves as a special advisor to our Building Committee. He has provided invaluable assistance by preparing diagrams of all our underground utilities. Our telephone cables and electrical power lines are buried underground. Without his careful preservation of their location, additional construction would be one constant headache.



MARLENE VOSS

Outstanding Camper

Marlene Voss was named the Outstanding Camper at Deaf Missions Camp at Risen Son Camp Ground August 13-16.

Marlene is a graduate of the Omaha School for the Deaf, a freshman at NCC, and her home is Waterbury, Nebraska.

We are proud of our students and rejoice in their special recognition.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF

GIVEN BY

Miles Pearson.....

Randy Burkum

Wakefield Christian Church

Mr. and Mrs. Per Pearson

CAREER DAYS, NOVEMBER 8 - 9

Brother Wayne is an enthusiastic preacher of the Gospel and is well received by everyone, especially young people.

He is ministering with the great Southland Christian Church in Lexington, Kentucky. He will thrill your soul with his preaching.



WAYNE SMITH



BRUCE RODRICK

Bruce Rodrick is an outstanding preacher of the Word and an excellent Ventriloquist. He has worked with Revival Fires and is now laboring with the New Hope Church in Minneapolis. Bruce has been on our Career Days Program before. We look forward to having him back.



SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS

- ✓ Wayne Smith will speak to Adults and Sponsors.
- ✓ Bruce Rodrick will talk to the high school students on Careers and Service.

NCC Enthusiastics will provide the music.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 29 No. 3

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

1973 - 1974 CLASS OFFICERS



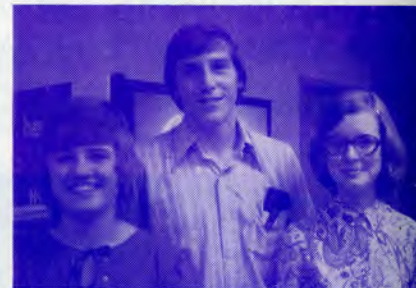
Seniors — Left to right: Jim Hopkins, President; Michael Hyde, Vice-President; Connie Houpt, Secretary-Treasurer (not pictured).



Juniors — Left to right: Bruce Reed, President; Roslyn Wing, Secretary; Dave Burnett, Vice-President.



Sophomore — Left to right: Laurie Zlomke, Vice-President; Jerran Jackson, President; Rhonda Kleckner, Secretary-Treasurer.



Freshmen — Left to right: Missy Barrow, Vice-President; Mark Chaplin, President; Sue Blacker, Secretary-Treasurer.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

A look at our enrollment chart reveals an interesting fact about the growth of the College through the years. Up to 1957 the enrollment increased to an all time high of 80, overcrowding our facilities. We then began a fund raising program for a new building. The next two years our enrollment dropped to 59 in 1959. With the fund drive nearly over and moving into the new building enrollment began to increase. There was regular growth for nine years to 169 in 1968. Since we were overcrowding our facilities the move to a new campus was decided upon and a fund drive was initiated. Again the enrollment dropped for three successive years down to 119 in 1971. Finally we were able to unite our student body on the new campus with the completion of the Administration Building. Enrollment in 1972 began to grow and continues through '73 where we have reached an all-time high of 170 students.

I believe there are a number of related factors that account for this. One, we operate shorthanded and when we concentrate on expansion we slack off on recruiting resulting in a drop in enrollment. **We must recruit if we are to grow!** Two, during 1969-'71 we operated with a divided campus, student morale was low because of the very difficult situation. This, added to our short-



Student Body Officers — Left to right: Jerry Quandt, Vice-President; Steve Burkum, President; Rhonda Kleckner, Chapel Treasurer; Pat Blake, Missions Secretary; Connie Houpt, Secretary - Treasurer (not pictured).

age of personnel saw three years of drop.

Now, settled on the new campus and increasing our staff we expect to continue to grow to the glory of God and expansion of His church. Please pray with us that it will be so.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

Final Fall Enrollment Figures

Total Enrollment

Men	79
Women	91
	170

New Students

Men	35
Women	58
	93

States and Countries Represented:

Nebraska	63
Iowa	44
Colorado	28
Montana	11
Minnesota	4
Missouri	3
Kansas	3
South Dakota	3
California	2
Wisconsin	2
Oklahoma	1
India	2
Nigeria	2
Scotland	1
Thailand	1



All-American Girl

Congratulations to Dezi Burgus on being named All-American Girl at the Mid America Christian Youth Convention held in Springfield, Illinois, June 21-23. Selection was made from 4 categories — essays, achievements, personality and talent.

Dezi is a freshman at NCC and her home is Murray, Iowa.

Iowa Christian Convention

The First Iowa Christian Convention is to be held at the Hotel Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa, December 28-29.

Registration Costs:

Family \$3.00

Individual \$2.00

Send registration to Horace Schaffner, 1317 Hobart, Grinnell, Iowa 50112. Make checks payable to Iowa Christian Convention.

Statement of Ownership, Management and Circulation

Date of Filing: October 1973

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News

Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, Nebraska

Location of General Business Office: Same

Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, Nebraska

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders: None

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:	GIVEN BY:
Kristen Rene Olsen.....	Mr. and Mrs. Dennis Olsen
Miles Pearson	1973 New-Way Singers

Preaching and Talent Contests



Last Year's Preaching Contest Winners — all three are Freshman students at NCC this fall.

Some of the highlights of Career Days are these activities. Six very valuable scholarships will be awarded to the first, second and third place winners in the Preaching Contest and in the Senior Division of the Talent Contest. Over \$2600 in cash scholarships will be awarded. Trophies will be awarded to all winners.

You will want to participate I'm sure. If you haven't received the rules and qualifications for the contest, please write to the College right away. (Participation is limited to Juniors and Seniors in high school).

REGISTRATION FORM

NCC Career Days, 1973

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

Need overnight accommodations?.....

(Brind your bedroll!)

Reservations Due November 5. (Remember to include your \$3.75).

Send to NCC, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

A New Record Total Enrollment This Fall!

There has been a wonderful response to the College program this year. A new all-time high of freshmen and new students, 93, enrolled. A new record total enrollment was established also — 170.

The spirit on campus is great! More and more young people are getting involved. It should be our greatest year. Please pray with us that it will be so.

YOUNG PEOPLE . . . DON'T FORGET!!

NCC's Bible Bowl Tourney, March 14-15. We will be studying the Book of Acts — King James Version. Deadline for entrants is February 15.



Ground-Breaking at Kearney

Formal ground breaking ceremonies were held at the new site of Kearney Christian Chapel in Kearney, Nebraska, on Sunday, August 19 with charter members of the church participating.

The building when completed will measure 28 feet x 50 feet.

Minister, Jerry Randolph ('73) said the building is expected to be completed by mid-November.

Future Students

Brandon Kenneth Miller born to Kenneth and Linda (Thurstenson) Miller, August 3, weighing 7 lbs. 14½ oz.

Michael James Finken born to Phillip and Sylvia (McCracken) Finken, August 25, weighing 8 lbs. 7 oz.

Melanie Lyn Dietz born to Jerry and Marilyn (Burroughs) Dietz, August 29, weighing 8 lbs.

Tammy Jean Rideout born to Bill and Kay (McKellips) Rideout, September 13, weighing 5 lbs. 11 oz.

Morgan Erin Milam born to Jon and Lynn Milam, September 19, weighing 8 lbs. 11 oz.

Dena Lynne Olson born to John and Pam (Christensen) Olson, September 22, weighing 7 lbs. 5 oz.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Largest Freshman Class of All-Time Welcomed by Seniors

Nearly 93 freshmen and new students showed fine Christian grace as they shared in the welcome by this year's Senior Class.

Everyone had a great time at this first social event of the year. The evening closed with devotions, campfire and refreshments.

NEWS FLASH

Business leaders of the City of Norfolk have agreed to conduct a fund drive this fall for Nebraska Christian College's building program. They have set as their goal \$130,000 which is designed to complete the auditorium and construct the Music Wing. Please undergird their efforts with your prayers.

Whither Our '73 Graduates

Jo (Arnold) Stolle — working with her husband in a student ministry at Waterloo, Nebraska.

Allan Bridges — minister at Neligh, Nebraska.

Rod Cooper — preaching at Sloan, Iowa.

Crystal Coston — secretary at Norfolk lumber company.

Alan Hook — attending Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Sharleen (Johring) LaVone — married living at O'Neill.

Shelley Lee — graduate school at Wheaton, Illinois.

Don Ludwick — ministering at Tabor, Iowa.

Carol McCarty — serving as Registrar at NCC.

Monte McClenahan — Lincoln Christian Seminary, preaching at Emden, Illinois.

Pam (McConkey) Swedburg — serving with her husband as ministers at Murray, Iowa.

Audrey McKean — missionary in San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Richard Mace — undecided.

Philip Olsen — graduate school at Lincoln Christian Seminary, preaching at Greenville, Illinois.

Dianne Patton — secretary in Norfolk office.

Steve Pike — taking 5th year at NCC preaching at Tilden, Nebraska.

Gerald Randolph — preaching at new church in Kearney.

Susan Raper — working at home, planning a January wedding.

Gary Scott — preaching at Odell, Nebraska.

Helen Snow — librarian at NCC, taking work at Wayne State.

Randy Spilker — minister at Bartlesville, Nebraska.

Steve Steele — graduate school at Emmanuel School of Religion.

Lois Thoreson — missionary service in Canada.

COMING EVENTS

Christian Career Days	November 8-9
Thanksgiving Vacation	November 22-25
Christmas Choir Concert	December 19
End First Semester	December 21
Christmas Vacation	December 24 - January 4

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — December, 1973

No. 4



Praise God! Your gifts for the King and your regular Daily Dollars support paid off our deficit which we had been carrying for many years and enabled us to show a slight operational balance last year.

I pray that you will respond again that our needs will be met. Adding a full-time Director of Recruitment and experiencing inflationary costs will place a heavy burden on our budget.

Please watch for a letter coming soon explaining the Gifts for the King program. Pray for your work here.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 29 No. 4

Printed by News Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

SECOND SEMESTER APPLICATIONS

We look forward with anticipation and welcome for the new students who will be coming to our campus for the second semester which begins January 7. Sometimes prospective students are hesitant to come to college at mid-term because they feel they will be "behind the rest" in college studies. Our college program is designed so that students may begin their college career at the second semester. This is also true of the Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College which offers a complete curriculum in more than 40 areas of study.

We are anxious for you to come and study with us. If you are interested in a Christian oriented education, drop me a line right away. I'd like to be in touch with you.

Ron McConkey
Student Recruiter



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The men and women who support Nebraska Christian College with their money and young people have a right to know the basic objectives of the school.

Our Trustees, after much prayerful consideration, stated the college's purpose for all to know. Three brief sentences outline our objectives as a Bible College. They are:

- "1. The primary objective of Nebraska Christian College shall be to recruit and to train a **pulpit ministry**.
2. The secondary objective of the College shall be to recruit and train persons for Christian vocations: Christian Education, Church Secretarial, Church Music, etc.
3. Supplementary objectives shall include, insofar as financial support and facilities will permit, to receive and educate Christian young people who desire to attend Bible College for personal Christian enrichment."

Our Trustees are concerned that all men shall know that we exist primarily to produce strong, faithful, and dedicated pulpit preachers. We recognize the need for and the value of other ministries but we have placed the pulpit ministry as our **primary** emphasis.

Other Christian vocations are given considerable emphasis as evidenced in the curriculum and the areas served by our graduates such as youth work, Christian education directors, missionaries, church music, etc.

In all our programs we recognize the "Universal priesthood of all believers" and that every Christian is a minister before God. Our unique relationship with Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College here in Norfolk is a working expression of this fact. Every student re-



PAULA EVENSON
Mankato, Minn.



ROBERT JOHNSON
Colo. Springs, Colo.



PAMELA CARRINGER
Northglenn, Colo.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:
William Wiltfang.....Mr. and Mrs. Silas Steele
Edna E. Cook.....Mr. and Mrs. Harold Wyatt and Daughters

For General Fund

C. K. Boyle, Sr.....Mrs. C. K. Boyle, Sr.

ceiving a degree from NCC must take a sizeable block of liberal arts or technical courses at our neighboring school. Through our program the practical nurse, the auto mechanic or the legal or medical secretary will be strengthened to minister more effectively as a Christian witness and worker through the local congregation.

We invite your inquiry and your support as we seek to achieve our goal of "Excellence in Christian Leadership Education."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

Future Students

David Gordon Sassman born to Dennis and Connie (Rupp) Sassman, October 4, weighing 6 lbs. 5½ oz.

Janelle Lynn Hook born to Alan and Kristi (Brown) Hook, October 9, weighing 8 lbs. 1 oz.

Jeffrey Joseph Cooper born to Ken and Vickie (Houpt) Cooper, October 10, weighing 6 lbs. 10 oz.

Aaron David King born to Dan and Dee (Tolan) King, October 13, weighing 4 lbs. 13¼ oz.

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

Nov. 8 — NCC Alumni	Home*
Nov. 17 — Jackson Memorial Christian College	Away
Nov. 26 — Dakota Bible College	Away
Dec. 1 — Friends Bible College	Home*
Dec. 4 — Rockmont College	Home**
Dec. 6 — Jackson Memorial Christian College	Away
Dec. 7 — Manhattan Christian College	Away
Dec. 14 — Platte Valley Bible College	Home
Jan. 12 — Minnesota Bible College	Home
Jan. 15 — Dakota Bible College	Home
Jan. 18 — Platte Valley Bible College	Away
Jan. 25 — Faith Baptist Bible College	Home
Feb. 1 — NCC Invitational Tourney (Tentative)	Home
Feb. 8 — Freeman Jr. College	Home
Feb. 15 — Faith Baptist Bible College	Away
Feb. 18 — Nebraska Penal Complex (Tentative)	Away
Feb. 22 — Freeman Jr. College Tourney (Tentative)	Away
Mar. 1 — Freeman Junior College	Away
March 7-8-9 — Midwest Conference Christian Colleges Tourney	Away

*—These games will be played at the Norfolk City Auditorium.

**—This game will be played at the Norfolk Jr. High School

Home games scheduled after January 1, 1974 will be played in the new Auditorium on the campus of NCC.

All home games begin at 7:30 p.m.

SUMMER MISSIONARY INTERNS



Left to right: Pam Theobald, Debbie Waddell, Randy Burkum, Greg Lokie, Gary Theiler and Mike Curtice.

Pictured above are the college students who spent last summer in missionary internship, serving the Lord and seeking to find His place for them in the world.

Pam Theobald was not a summer worker. She spent the past year in South Africa. One is not pictured with this group. Lois Thoreson has remained in Canada to serve, not returning to school this fall.

During our Mission's Emphasis Week, these young people shared their experiences with us challenging all of us to a greater commitment to Christ and His church.

NCC Students Visit Archaeology Conference

NCC students Neal Hanley, Joe Martin, Steve Pike, Jason Brittain and Bob Milliken attended a conference on "Ancient Egypt and Modern Research" November 15 at Wheaton, Illinois. Professor Miller sponsored the trip which also included a private tour at the Oriental Institutional Museum in Chicago.

The program was sponsored by the Wheaton College faculty of archaeology and near Eastern studies. Professor John A. Wilson was featured as visiting lecturer in the evening session. His illustrated lecture was on the temples of Abu Simbel. The temples were totally moved to a higher level to escape a rising reservoir of the Nile River in upper Egypt at the Asswan Dam. Professor Wilson led in this project of saving the temples for future generations.

Attending with the group were Mrs. Rex Turner, bookstore manager; Mr. Virgil Marshall, former NCC Board Member and Mr. Charles Evans, NCC alumnus, ministering in Brooklyn, Iowa.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP *College Life-Line*

The Life-Line support of the College comes from those who give stated amounts regularly. The Daily Dollars Fellowship is such a program.

The General Fund budget total expenditures are calculated and then they are divided by 365 days to arrive at the cost for one day's operational expense.

This year the cost for one day's operation is \$480. This can be broken down to \$40 per month for 12 months. The tuition students pay will cover over 140 days' cost, leaving 225 days operational costs to be raised. Thus if we could find 225 people to take one day each, our budget needs could be met. This is the object of Daily Dollars Fellowship.

You can become a part of the Daily Dollars Fellowship simply by stating your intention to give a regular monthly contribution to the General Fund. For \$40 per month for 12 months, you can insure the cost of one entire day's operation of the college. (Membership can be renewed each year).

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP Statement of Intention

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$_____dollars per month for one year to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College beginning January 1, 1974.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701).

New Way Singers, 1974

If you are a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year, (1973-1974), you are eligible to apply for this group. Application forms and instructions will be sent to those inquiring before January 15, 1974.

Ordination

Ron Boss was ordained to the ministry on November 11. He is presently ministering to the church at Rockwell City, Iowa.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

HARLAN DAY



Pictured from left to right are: Paul Domina, Mr. Cliff Domina, Mrs. Myrtle Edwards, Betty Domina, Mrs. Domina, Mr. Emil Will, Mrs. Donna Kersten, and Mr. Jim Snyder.

Thursday, October 25 was Harlan Day at NCC. Brother Jim Snyder, minister, and seven others of the church were visitors. Brother Jim preached at Chapel and the group was given a tour of the college campus.

We are grateful for the confidence and support of folks like these. Ours is a great fellowship in this vital ministry.

FOREIGN STUDENTS



Seven students representing four foreign countries give a cosmopolitan atmosphere to the student body at NCC this year. They come from Nigeria, Thailand, Scotland and India. Their presence is an inspiration to our students and a broadening of their vision of the fields that are "white unto harvest."

CAREER DAYS '73 GREAT SUCCESS

Wayne Smith, Bruce Rodrick and the College Musical groups combined to make Career Days '73 a mountain top experience. More than 650 attended.



1. Preaching contest winners
2. Talent contest winners
3. Wayne Smith delivering God's message
4. Bruce Rodrick
5. Over 600 shared in the banquet